

Insider's promotion 'wrong answer' to critics

New Telecom chief dismays Ministers

By Martin Fletcher, Political Reporter

Ministers are understood to be dismayed at the rapid appointment of Mr Iain Vallance, chief executive of British Telecom, to succeed Sir George Jefferson as chairman.

After the sustained criticism of BT over recent months they see the swift elevation of Mr Vallance, an insider and Sir George's No 2, as sending the wrong message to the outside world.

Ministers at the Department of Trade and Industry believe that the BT board should have delayed the appointment and looked openly for an experienced, high-profile outsider who could have come in untainted by past criticisms and have started afresh.

They do not question Mr Vallance's abilities, but fear

that his appointment will be interpreted by the public as a sign of complacency on the part of the BT board and a reluctance to acknowledge the shortcomings of the existing service.

The board is known to have approached a number of senior industrialists privately about the chairman's job but it is understood that none was keen to take on what is fast becoming a highly sensitive position as head of the flag-ship of the Government's privatization programme.

Ministerial concern at Mr Vallance's appointment is a tacit acknowledgement of

about overcharging continues (Tony Dawe writes).

In the wake of *The Times* reports which showed how faulty telephone lines and metering equipment could be earning BT extra millions of pounds, scores of subscribers have pledged to take action against the company rather than pay excessive bills.

Mr Derek Barrett, an insurance consultant from Worthing, West Sussex, has threatened BT with litigation as his telephone bills continue to rise although he has checked the use of his telephone has been reduced.

The Times has explained how those faults can lead to extra charges without the customer's knowledge. While saying that *The Times* articles were exaggerated, BT has refused to comment on those particular faults because it is impossible to quantify them.

Indeed, the company told Mr Barrett that it could find no evidence that his bills were incorrect. But after he provided proof of crossed lines, the company agreed to credit him to retain his "goodwill". But it limited the credit to £20 for 500 over-charged units and £68.20 for a year's rental of one line.

Mr Nigel Palmer is planning to form an action group of subscribers on the Middle Woodford exchange in Wiltshire.

Mr David Heister, of Callog, of Putney, west London, said: "We have seen examples from all over the country of overcharging being identified by call-logging equipment. BT still refuse to recognize it officially but the company's engineers do seem prepared to study the reports in producers and take action when necessary."

Nation taking stock...14

their fear that BT's poor performance is tarnishing the Government's entire privatization programme.

It will intensify the efforts of Mr Cecil Parkinson, Secretary of State for Energy, to ensure that when the Central Electricity Generating Board and area boards are privatized they are not done so in a way which replicates the monopolistic empire of BT.

The Prime Minister and other senior Cabinet ministers are to meet on Monday to discuss strategy for privatizing electricity.

However the ministerial concern also undermines the accusations of opposition MPs that Sir George was "pushed" by the Government to save embarrassment.

Senior sources at the Department of Trade have insisted that there was absolutely no government interference.

But Sir George is facing

criticism from a new group of subscribers as the controversy

continues.

Continued on page 22, col 4

Libya switches to Iraq's side in the Gulf war

By Robert Fisk, Middle East Correspondent

In an abrupt and dramatic volte-face, Libya yesterday aligned itself with Iraq in the Gulf war and broke off its support for Iran.

A joint communiqué issued in Baghdad after a visit there by Mr Jadhaf al-Qaddafi, the Libyan Foreign Minister, virtually branded Iran as the "aggressor" in the conflict, even though Libya has sold weapons to Tehran, including some of the surface-to-surface "Scud" missiles which the Iranians have used to attack Baghdad.

Libya's reasons for deserting Iran on the very eve of the visit to Tehran and Baghdad by Mr Jadhaf al-Qaddafi, Secretary-General, were not included in the communiqué. But the Libyan leader, Colonel Muammar Gaddafi, has found

himself increasingly isolated by his support for Iran and, now that his war in Chad has involved serious reverses for the Libyans, he badly needs the friendship of other Arab nations.

The Colonel's abandonment of Iran leaves only Syria among the Arab nations still prepared to support Tehran, and even that relationship has been placed under great strain by the activities of pro-Iranian militiamen in Lebanon, where Syria maintains a standing army of up to 20,000 troops.

Mr al-Qaddafi spent some hours with President Saddam Hussein of Iraq before leaving Baghdad on Tuesday. The delay in issuing the communiqué was apparently caused by the Foreign Minister's need to consult with Colonel Gaddafi before finally

committing Libya to its new policy in the Gulf.

The Colonel has been increasingly critical of Iran in recent weeks as the Gulf war threatened to embrace Arab Gulf nations and possibly the superpowers as well.

The Baghdad communiqué referred to "brotherly Iraqi-Libyan relations" and proclaimed that both parties agreed "according to the Arab League Charter, to oppose any foreign aggression against the territory or interests of any Arab state", a clear implication that Iran was the aggressor in the conflict.

The Libyans also agreed on "the necessity of ending the Gulf war through peaceful means and according to international law, because its continuation serves imperialist and Zionist plots".

The statement aligned both countries with the Arab League's support for the July 20 UN Security Council ceasefire resolution.

Only last Sunday Libya appealed for "Arab solidarity" against what it referred to as "French and American aggression" against its territory through Chad. Colonel Gaddafi will therefore presumably expect some quid pro quo from the Arabs, perhaps a statement of support in its struggle with Canadian forces from President Saddam Hussein.

● Gulf fighting: Both Iran and Iraq yesterday seemed set on a course of attack and counter-attack right up to the moment when Mr Jadhaf al-Qaddafi arrived in Tehran on his lone peace mission (Our Defence Correspondent writes).

Western diplomatic sources

Continued on page 22, col 4



Mr Iain Vallance: Ministers fear his appointment will be regarded by telephone users as a sign of complacency.

Labour's staff vote for strike

By Martin Fletcher and Nicholas Wood

Staff at the Labour Party's headquarters voted overwhelmingly in favour of a strike yesterday unless the threat of compulsory redundancies is lifted.

They are also considering "blacklisting" each member of the party's national executive committee including Mr Neil Kinnock, the party leader. That would mean withdrawing services from speech-writing to booking hotel rooms and making coffee.

Members of the Transport and General Workers' Union, representing more than two-thirds of employees at Waltham Road in south-east London, agreed by 50 votes to one to stage a 24-hour strike on September 22 and, if necessary, to disrupt the Labour conference in Brighton next month.

The 24-hour strike would immediately precede a critical meeting of Labour's NEC on September 23, which the unions are demanding the right to address.

They will be distributing leaflets to delegates at the start of the conference. Mr Larry Whitty, the party's general secretary, has won the NEC's approval in principle for the closure of three party publications and 40 job losses, including some compulsory redundancies, to clear a deficit of about £1 million.

However the unions believe they can convince the NEC that the necessary savings can be achieved without compulsory redundancies.

Mr Whitty is said to believe that industrial action would undermine the unions' case.

However a union source said last night: "Obviously we are very pleased the staff showed such support. Nobody was prepared to see any of their colleagues sacked. It is another signal to the NEC that they have got to reconsider their approach to redundancies."

On Monday, Mr Scargill was also defeated when he tried to force a debate on no-strike deals. Delegates rejected his call to settle the issue and voted to give their general

TUC congress votes against holding nuclear referendum

By Tim Jones and Nicholas Wood

The TUC's much-vaunted new realism failed its first crucial test yesterday when delegates overwhelmingly threw out a proposal by moderates to begin the process of changing Labour's non-nuclear defence policy.

They backed a resolution from the Communist-led Tass union insisting that Britain's nuclear weapons should be scrapped and workers engaged in nuclear arms production redeployed to "peaceful purposes".

The issue, which many centrist trade unionists and Labour MPs believe cost the party the last election, remains firmly on the political agenda as the party begins the agonizing business of facing up to its third election defeat.

At Labour's conference later

this month, Mr Eric Hammond, the electricians' leader, who yesterday faced jeers and insults, will again propose that the party resolves the disarmament controversy by holding a national referendum.

Mr Hammond and Mr Bill Jordan, president of the engineers' union, argued yesterday that the election result demonstrated conclusively that the British people would not support a party committed to unilateral disarmament.

Labour was effectively disqualifying itself from office by maintaining such a posture and so forgoing any possibility of carrying out its programme for social and economic recovery.

The two union leaders are determined to press ahead with their campaign, in the belief that with Labour's policy in all areas now under review at the behest of Mr Neil Kinnock, the Labour leader, they can swing the party and the labour movement away from its present position before the next election.

Mr Kinnock already acknowledges that a defence policy constructed for 1987 is unlikely to meet the requirements of the early 1990s, when Trident will be in an advanced stage of development and the superpowers may have drastically reduced their nuclear arsenals.

However, he recognizes that the issue is so sensitive it could shatter his party if

Continued on page 22, col 7

Decision to leave made on Monday

By Michael Tate

Sir George Jefferson's decision to leave as chairman of British Telecom was not ratified finally until a special board meeting last Monday.

The same meeting, understood to have been attended by all the directors, other than Sir David Scholey, who was on holiday, and Mr Clive Foxell, who was unwell, also formally approved the appointment of Mr Iain Vallance as Sir George's successor.

Speculation that the hand-over of power was hastened by the growing barrage of criticism of the company in the past few weeks persists. However, this is resolutely denied by the company, which insists that it is normal business practice for directors not to announce formally their retirement until shortly before the event.

Sir George's co-directors said they were aware of his decision to retire, and of Mr Vallance's succession, some weeks ago. Sir George had expressed a desire to step down before the 1986 annual meeting, but had agreed to a request to stay on until after

the general election. He would leave on September 30, when he would relinquish his responsibilities as chief executive to Mr Vallance.

However, the company claimed that Sir George's decision to leave on September 30 depended on the progress made by Telecom in rectifying what it called its "service difficulties". Sir George was not in a position to do that until the last few days, a company spokesman said yesterday.

Mr Paul Bosonnet, one of the two non-executive directors appointed by the Government, which still owns 49 per cent of British Telecom, said the election had represented "a hiccup about the company's future and it was agreed that Sir George would not go until it was resolved".

Telecom said it was aware last Friday that *The Times* was to publish on Tuesday a series of critical articles about the company.

It insisted that "nobody from outside the company was approached about the chairmanship".

£5m for flood victims

Another £5 million aid is to be made available by the British Government for Bangladesh where vast areas of land are still under water (Paul Valley writes).

Mr Chris Patten, Minister for Overseas Development, will visit the country when the floods have subsided to assess the damage.

The money is for 50,000 tonnes of food to be distributed through the World Food Programme.

It will also expand existing development projects in bridge, road and embankment building, he announced yesterday in an interview with *The Times*.

Bangladesh despair, page 10

Blood transfusion service 'dangerous shambles'

By Our Science Correspondent

The blood transfusion service in England and Wales is a "fragmented and disorganized shambles", according to a report published today.

Chronic shortages of blood and some blood products and bad management have put the health of patients at risk, the report says.

Its author, Dr John Cash, medical director of the blood transfusion service in Scotland, says that one result has been the big number of haemophiliacs who have been infected with the Aids virus from imports of contaminated blood products.

He warns in a leading article in the *British Medical Journal* that unless the decline in the service is halted, the

consequences in the next decade will be serious.

Dr Cash says the concept of a "gift relationship" between voluntary donors and patients has been lost by a service whose departments barely succeed in working together, with a management system which is "wasteful and dangerous".

He says specialists warned more than 10 years ago that the service could not cope with the demand for blood-clotting products to treat haemophiliacs. It was emphasized at the time that there was a higher risk of infecting such patients with viruses from commercial products than from voluntary blood donors.

"In London and the Home Counties there are chronic and occasionally serious shortages of blood. There is

widespread evidence of inappropriate supervision of the use of blood and blood products by the hospital blood banks", Dr Cash says.

"As a consequence there is unnecessary exposure of patients to hazards and waste of precious, often irreplaceable and costly resources. The notion that the service is the world's best is a myth, a central government fantasy."

Dr Cash says: "The National Blood Transfusion Service is a fragmented and disorganized shambles."

"On many occasions, severe shortages of blood arise in one part of the country while, less than 10 miles away, another regional health authority is dismantling part of its blood collection programme because of sustained excesses."

He says: "Somehow the concept of a 'gift relationship' of the voluntary donor and the needs of the patient has been lost by a service which in truth is a series of tight compartments with little or no facility to work together."

"This system of management is wholly inappropriate for modern blood transfusion practice; it is both wasteful and dangerous."

The past 25 years has seen a "remarkable failure" of Civil Servants and politicians to recognize the unique and strategic importance of Britain's blood donors, Dr Cash says.

He urges the creation of an integrated national transfusion service, removed from direct regional health authority funding and managed by separate authority.

TOMORROW

The Times Property Guide - in full colour

The *Times* Property Guide is launched tomorrow - a 20-page supplement in full colour covering houses of all sizes, flats, property at home and overseas, ancient and modern. It comes free with every copy of tomorrow's issue.

The guide explores how computers can help to find the right property at the right price, and within minutes of the request being made.

The *Times* Property Guide travels to Portugal

PROPERTY GUIDE

to look at the benefits, and costs, of a property there.

At home, it sets out to answer some of the awkward questions that arise when buying a house.

It goes to Wiltshire to seek the tranquillity of a country house, and back to Hampshire to find a home of warmth and Regency elegance. It gives up-to-date news on house prices.

As demand is sure to be high tomorrow, readers are advised to order a copy today.

The Times wins 7 US awards

The *Times* has won seven awards for explanatory graphic illustrations and feature page design in a competition that attracted more than 7,000 entries from across the world.

The recognition comes from the Society of Newspaper Design in the United States. It gave the paper six awards of excellence and one silver award.

Mr David Driver, the newspaper's head of design, welcomed the accolade yesterday. He said the *Times* had been acknowledged for some time as a leader in graphics. "In the last five years they have become more a feature of the paper."

But to achieve this recognition in the American arena, where there was generally more emphasis on graphic design, was "rather special".

Mr John Grimwade, the department's head of graphics, won four awards of excellence plus the silver award for a portfolio of his work. Mr Geoffrey Sims, a graphic artist, and Mr Driver each won an award of excellence.



Invest in Las Lomas - our latest release of spectacularly luxurious properties

Imagine waking up to this marvellous view, invest in the new Las Lomas Development, and you'll be investing in the purest pleasure.

Las Lomas is a picturesque village overlooking the North golf course of Europe's foremost private resort - La Manga Club. It will offer 137 delightful properties from spacious studios at under £50,000 to three-bedroom town houses for £127,000. Each encapsulates the ultimate in luxury. From the sun terraces, you can look out on the golfers below, or the clear blue Mediterranean beyond.

As a Member of the exclusive La Manga Club, impeccable amenities are your natural perquisites. Sip a cool drink by one of the beautiful beaches and pools, or play golf on the two champion-

ship courses. Relax at the David Lloyd Racquet Centre, and enjoy horse trekking, wind surfing, water skiing or even croquet. La Manga Club is a unique 1,200-acre freehold estate in Southern Spain, and with properties much in demand, the new Las Lomas development provides a perfect opportunity for investment. We also offer a delightful variety of spectacular villas, with prices ranging from £75,000 to over £400,000. Phone now, or complete the coupon below for your comprehensive information pack. Send to La Manga Club, Silver City House, 62 Brompton Road, London, SW3 1BW. Tel: 0800-400-468 (Property Sales) Or 01-225-0411 (General Enquiries).



IT PAYS TO INVEST IN QUALITY

Please send me details of the investment opportunities at La Manga Club. Ref No. T11/79

Mr/Ms/Miss _____

Address _____

Postcode _____

Tel. No. _____

IN PART 2

Degree course vacancies

The *Times* Degree Course Vacancies Service today covers agriculture, social sciences and business studies. Page 38

R-R profit up

Rolls-Royce reported interim pretax profits of £60 million, a 27 million increase. Page 23

TIMES FOCUS

For new students, going to college this autumn is an adventure and a challenge. A Special Report on the pitfalls and opportunities. Pages 31-34

Portfolio

● Two readers shared yesterday's £3,000 prize in the *Times* Portfolio Gold competition, double the usual amount as there was no winner the day before. Details, page 3. ● Portfolio list, page 29.

INDEX

Home News	2-5
Overseas	7-10
Business	23-30
Business-to-business	31-32
Sport	33-42
Arts	18
Births, marriages, deaths	17
Boating, sailing	17
Cheese	25
City Diary	16
Crosswords	12-22
Diary	14
Entertainment	12-14, 19
Features	12-14, 19
Information	20
Leading articles	15
Letters	15
Motoring	36-37
Obituary	16
Sale Room	17
Schools	16
Science	21
TV & Radio	21
Universities	21
Weather	22

NEWS SUMMARY

Thatcher 'stuck with hard image'

Attempts to soften Mrs Margaret Thatcher's public image and banish her "Iron Lady" tag have generally failed, Conservative Party sources admitted last night.

Their view is backed up by an internal document circulated to senior Scottish Conservatives for discussion at this weekend's executive meeting in Perth when an inquest will be held on the party's loss of 11 out of 21 Scottish seats at the general election.

The report *The Policies, Questions and Options: The Way Forward*, drawn up by two vice-presidents of the Scottish Conservatives, disclosed that many voters considered Mrs Thatcher to be an electoral liability "because of her Englishness and perceived 'uncaring' attitudes". It states: "It seems that the more she strives to be acceptable in Scotland, the more she is seen as condescending and patronizing".

Opera dispute

The pay dispute involving chorus members at the Royal Opera House remained unresolved last night after more than four hours of talks with Acas, the arbitration service.

The season's opening performances of *Tannhäuser* tomorrow and on Wednesday have already been cancelled after the 69 singers rejected a revised 5 per cent pay offer.

Meanwhile, the Royal Opera announced the appointment of Mr Paul Findlay as opera director, in succession to Mrs Eva Wagner-Pasquier.

Kidnap charge

A Welsh sub-postmaster accused of conspiring with others to kidnap members of the African National Congress in London was granted bail at Lambeth Magistrates' Court yesterday, despite prosecution objections.

Evan Dennis Evans, aged 48, of Malfreath, Bodorgan, Anglesey, agreed to provide five sureties totalling £37,000.

Reporting restrictions were reimposed at the request of his solicitor. He will appear for committal proceedings on November 30.

Whitehall job cuts

Whitehall departments are below the target for manpower cuts given them by the Government. In July there were a total of 584,180 staff, nearly 10,000 fewer than the target of 594,000 set for April 1988.

The fall is from 596,961 in July 1986. However not all departments have cut their numbers.

The biggest department, the Ministry of Defence, is down by more than 22,000 staff in a year but the second biggest, the Department of Health and Social Security, is up by 5,500. The Department of Employment, with the Manpower Services Commission, has also increased its staff.

The Inland Revenue has brought down staff numbers from a total of 69,441 last year to 67,126.

The figures are worked out by adding together part-time jobs to get a total of full-timers.

Bragg's warning

Melvin Bragg, presenter of the *South Bank Show*, said yesterday that British television was in danger of becoming "castrated" and losing its brightest talents.

Launching the programme's new season he warned of threats from sterile American chat shows, satellite television and an increasingly restrictive general attitude. British television could become "a Mickey Mouse medium", he said.

His remarks came as television is examining its depiction of violence after the Hungerford killings.



Tunnel borer ready

A huge boring machine set off on a 450-mile journey yesterday signalling the start of Channel tunnel building work.

The 600-tonne machine left the premises of Glasgow engineering company James Howden on its police-escorted journey to Shakespeare Cliff, Dover.

James Howden won the multi-million-pound contract to do the tunnelling. The load is expected to take between three and four days to reach Dover, and boring is due to start by the end of November.

Tunnelling is also to start from the French side of the Channel, and the two teams are expected to meet in spring 1991.

Unknown buyer pays £2.6m for port village

The historic Georgian port village of Charlestown, near St Austell, Cornwall, was sold yesterday — public house, houses and working port included — for just under £2.6 million.

The estate was to be auctioned in London, but in spite of keen interest failed to attract any bids from the floor.

Immediately afterwards, however, four potential buyers emerged, and Charlestown was sold for "a fraction under the £2.6 million reserve", the auctioneer, Mr Simon Riggall, said.

He said it was likely that the

Inner city project to draw job-creating firms

By Peter Davenport

A project involving central government, local authorities and private business to bring jobs and create new companies in one of the worst unemployment blackspots in Europe began yesterday.

In a scheme first initiated by Sir Ralph Halpern, chairman of the Burton Group, who has guaranteed funding of up to £2 million, almost 100 long-term unemployed are to convert one of the company's disused former clothing warehouses in the north-east of England into a design centre.

The scheme is a complicated legal and financial package and has taken almost two years to put together but it is a model of the type of programme the Government believes will help to revive the inner cities and depressed regions.

The 72,000 sq ft warehouse, empty for the past four years, is on an industrial estate at Felling, Tyne and Wear. The site is overgrown and semi-derelict but over the next two years it is to be transformed into a centre for design housing up to 50 new businesses in a modern building.

The work will be done by 97 long-term unemployed under the Government's Community Programme, managed by the construction firm, Sir Robert McAlpine & Company. It will also create 110 sub-contracting jobs.

The initial funding for the conversion work comprises £660,000 from the Community Programme; £300,000 from Gateshead Borough Council; £300,000 from the Newcastle/Gateshead City Action Team; £92,000 from McAlpine which is to manage and provide skilled personnel

to oversee the non-profit contract and £424,000 from Burton, which is supplying two senior executives.

It is expected that the restoration and first five years of operation of the centre will cost at least £3 million and Sir Ralph has pledged that Burton will guarantee up to £2 million of funding which it will raise through private sector contributions.

He has already persuaded companies to provide carpeting, computer facilities and paint for the centre.

Burtons has also donated

the premises, valued at more than £100,000.

The success of the project is seen as essential in stemming the drift to London and abroad, mainly Italy, of talented designers who graduate from the region's polytechnics and universities.

It is also seen as vital support for the many new businesses that government officials say are beginning to flourish in the region where the idea of self-employment has taken a long time to become established.

Yesterday Mr Peter Carr, the regional director of the

Manpower Services Commission and leader of the local City Action Team, said that in the past four years self-employment in the region had risen by 10 per cent from an extremely low base.

In three years the number of enterprise allowance grants to individuals to start off their own businesses had risen from 1,500 a year to 6,500. The figure would rise to 10,000 a year before the end of the decade, he predicted.

"That will change the whole economic and social structure of the north-east of England."

Rent reform 'will lead to homeless on the streets'

By Christopher Warman, Property Correspondent

The Government's proposed housing reforms will lead to big increases in council rents, end Rent Act protection for new private lettings and bring back the threat of Rachmanism, a group of housing bodies said yesterday.

It fears that the number of homeless people will increase so that they are not only filling bed-and-breakfast hotels but will be forced to live on the streets of London.

The stark prediction came as the group published its version of the Government's housing policies under the title, *Not a White Paper*, their response to the belief that the Government was intending to publish its housing Bill this autumn without first issuing a White Paper setting out proposals.

In response Mr William Waldegrave, Minister for Housing and Planning, said that a White Paper would be published later this month.

Speaking on the BBC radio programme *Today*, he complimented the compilers of the mock White paper, which is made up largely of speeches by Mr Nicholas Ridley, Secretary of State for the Environment, and by Mr Waldegrave.

It is the result of a collaboration between Shelter, the Association of Metropolitan Authorities, the Housing Centre Trust and the Institution of Environmental Health Officers.

The organizations complain of the lack of consultation and want to make sure that before the detailed proposals are published the Government will consult them.

Mr Maurice Barnes, vice-chairman of the association's housing committee, said: "We want to get housing to the top of the political agenda."

"We are not worried about changes in housing. We recognize that things do need to change, but we want to have proper consultation about the changes."

Responding to that, Mr Waldegrave said the Government had been elected with a mandate which included important housing reforms, changes in the rent Acts to revive the private rented sector, reform of the financing of housing associations, and measures to allow tenants the choice to transfer from council landlords.

He gave an assurance that there would be consultation. One of the main fears of the housing organizations is that the reforms will lead not only to increased council house rents, but a doubling of rents in housing association property.

Miss Sheila McKechie, director of Shelter, said that while grants of up to 90 per cent operated, the Government intended to restrict grant to 50 per cent.

"About 75 per cent of housing association tenants are at present on housing benefit. With rents set to double, they are not going to be able to rent in the future unless the Department of Health and Social Security guarantees to make up the difference."

Not a White Paper (Housing Centre Trust, 33 Alfred Place, London WC1E 7JU; £2).

SDP poll setback for Owen group

By Robin Oakley, Political Editor

Social Democrats who support a merger with the Liberal Party were given a boost yesterday when Dr David Owen's anti-merger supporters were routed in an election for officers of the SDP Candidates Association.

Pro-merger candidates made a clean sweep of officers in the group by a margin of two-to-one or more. All 12 places on the committee, elected on a regional basis, went to the pro-merger group by a similar margin.

Dr Lindsay Granshaw, a supporter of the merger, won the chairmanship of the group by 67 votes to 33 for Mr David Astor, the Alliance candidate for Plymouth, Drake, at the last election, a close associate of Dr Owen.

Another prominent Owen ally, Ms Sue Shipman, was beaten for the vice-chairmanship of the group by Mr Tom Burke, who was the Alliance candidate for Sarnbury.

Ms Sue Baring, the new secretary of the candidates association, defeated Mr Chris Clarke, a member of the SDP National Committee and another close associate of Dr Owen's in the anti-merger battle.

Dr Granshaw said: "The candidates want to see social democracy in government, not on the sidelines. This election result overwhelmingly endorses the path to

wards merger that the SDP members recommended.

"This is a tremendous boost to the MacLennan-Steel drive for quick and successful talks to merge the SDP and Liberals. It also confirms that it is increasingly unlikely that the separatists will be able to create a viable fourth force."

The candidates association will meet this month to decide how they can contribute to the merger process. A joint meeting with the Liberal Parliamentary Association is planned for next February.

The result of the contest is a setback for Dr Owen, whose supporters had put together an anti-merger slate for the elections. It has weakened their argument that there are regions where anti-merger sentiments are in the majority.

An average vote of about 100 for the pro-merger candidates and 45 for the separatists casts doubt on the ability of the Owenites to muster the one third of the votes they need to block a merger at the Council for Social Democracy next January.

The Liberals predicted an overwhelming vote in favour of merger at the party conference which begins in Harrogate on Sunday. The Liberal Assembly will spend all day debating the merger possibilities on Tuesday.

Balancing act, page 14

Hackles raised over Chess for Peace debacle

By Andrew Morgan

The Chess for Peace Tournament, hailed initially as the world's most lavish competition, reaches a climax in London today, but instead of picking up a cheque for £50,000, the winner will receive a mere £4,000.

The reduced scale of the competition, which started 10 days ago, has aroused suspicions about the motives of the organizer, Mr Aly Amin, a north London chess-cafe owner.

Mr Amin has earned a reputation for a fierce temper and promoting events to clash with other tournaments. His critics say he is souring the image of British chess.

Initially, the tournament was to offer prize money of £100,000 and the

King Fahd trophy, with sponsorship apparently coming from the Saudi royal family. In the end, the prize money was cut to £8,000 and only about 100 players attended, with no British grandmaster among them.

In the five years since he opened his cafe, Chequers, Mr Amin, aged 45, claims to have put on more than eighty tournaments with prize money from his own pocket totalling about £100,000. Chess for Peace cost him off at half-price.

Mr John MacDonal, a former associate, said: "He has done harm to the image of British chess worldwide with his grandiose schemes, designed only to give him a leg-up on to the international stage."

Mr Bob Wade, a senior British chess referee and former adviser to Mr

Weather cuts grain mountain

A dismally wet summer in northern Europe and the financial plight of many cereal growers in North America has probably done more than any "set-aside schemes" to bring supply and demand closer (Our Agriculture Correspondent writes).

Production in the United States will fall by 10 per cent and in Canada by 20 per cent compared with last year, according to estimates compiled by the agricultural research department of Sarville, the land agents.

The harvest in France, West Germany and Britain will also fall in total by several million tonnes, Sarville predicts.

In contrast Spain, which last year suffered from drought and had to import large quantities of grain from Britain, is expecting a record

Although total world production is predicted to be slightly up on last year, the figures are boosted by notoriously unreliable forecasts from the Soviet Union, China and Third World countries.

Even if the decline in production in Western countries is balanced by lower Russian purchases, the demand for high quality grain, particularly milling wheat, is likely to inflate prices.

The first detailed regional assessment of the British harvest will be published in *The Times* on September 21.

Moderate miners fight overtime ban

By Roland Radd

Leaders of the South Wales miners are fighting Mr Arthur Scargill's call for an indefinite national overtime ban.

They have told the NUM President to solve the deadlock over British Coal's disciplinary action by negotiation, even though members of the National Union of Mineworkers recently voted by a majority of 77 per cent to take industrial action if the code is not withdrawn.

The NUM executive voted by 18 to 4 for a national overtime ban if the Coal Board refuses to suspend its code next Monday.

Mr Des Duffield, President of the moderate South Wales Miners, who privately opposed the overtime ban decision, is now making his misgivings public.

Mr Duffield, writing in the next issue of the *South Wales Miner*, says it is not his intention to lead the men into a strike. He promises to try to resolve the matter around the table.

Mr Duffield was one of four members of the NUM executive who voted against an overtime ban.

He has always opposed the disciplinary code and argued in favour of voting for industrial action as a means of strengthening the NUM negotiations with the coal board.

However, leaders of the South Wales miners have privately told union delegates in Blackpool at the TUC conference that they are strongly against taking industrial action after British Coal's concessions over the code.

The South Wales miners have already clashed with Mr Scargill over the contentious issue of flexible working.

Mr Scargill, in Blackpool for the TUC conference, was in a telephone box outside a hotel when Mr Godfrey Hill, aged 48, of Blackpool, who had been playing bar snooker, yanked open the door, shouted abuse and tried to hit him with a cue. But Mr Scargill, a judo enthusiast, knocked him to the ground.

Membership of the South Wales NUM has continued to fall; with fewer than 10,000 members it is now at an all time low. Mr Duffield fears that another overtime ban would accelerate the decline in membership as unproductive pits would close.

Mr Wyn Bevan, Electrical Electronic Telecommunications and Plumbing Union executive member for Wales, is to warn the Government that his union could take industrial action if it goes ahead with plans to privatize the electricity industry.

Soldier hit by IRA sniper

A soldier was seriously ill last night after being shot by an IRA sniper in West Belfast yesterday.

Gummen took over a house in Cuper Street, in a Catholic area, and used it as a firing point overlooking the recently-opened Larank Way, a fast link road between the Catholic Falls and the Protestant Shankill areas. Several shots were fired at an army patrol and one soldier was hit.

The army said: "He was acting as spot sentry in an armoured personnel carrier which was stationary at the time. Other members of the patrol fired two shots back."

The closure of the new Larank Way has been demanded by residents of the neighbouring Catholic area who blocked it on Tuesday night. It had earlier been used for a rapid escape route by "Loyalists" who killed Mr Patrick Hamill in his home.

The medieval walls round Londonderry, the last of their kind in western Europe to survive intact, have been closed to pedestrians after two recent grenade attacks injured eight people, including two policemen.

Sectarian killers in Ulster were denounced yesterday as "madmen" by Mr Charles Price, the United States' ambassador to the UK. He said the province's violent image was hitting potential United States investment.

Firms get guidance on equality

By Sheila Gunn, Political Staff

Firms in Northern Ireland will be issued with stricter rules by the Government next week to try to break down religious discrimination in jobs.

Mr Tom King, Secretary of State for Northern Ireland, is expected to launch the guidelines on Tuesday, advising 30,000 firms how to make sure Roman Catholics and Protestants do not suffer intimidation at work and enjoy equal rights of recruitment, training and promotion.

The code of practice will not be legally binding but replaces the former guidelines with sharper rules.

Mr King has not ruled out tougher action at a later date, possibly after the Standing Advisory Commission on Human Rights has published its review of the anti-discrimination laws.

Meanwhile Mr Kevin McNamara, Labour spokesman on Northern Ireland, attacked the Government yesterday for being slow in toughening-up legislation to guarantee full equality of opportunity in jobs.

"The Fair Employment Act 1976 has been on the statute book for over ten years. The Conservative Government has been in power for eight of those years. The unemployment rate for Catholics remains two and a half times that for Protestants."

For his part, Mr Amin says that his intermediary with the Saudis told him that King Fahd did not want to be associated with a chess trophy after the posters had been printed.

Today, Mr Amin intends to hold a rally for peace from North London Polytechnic to Highbury Fields.

AUCTION
FINE 18TH, 19TH, EARLY 20TH CENTURY AND CONTEMPORARY
PERSIAN, ISLAMIC
& EASTERN CARPETS, RUGS, RUNNERS & KILIMS
THE PROPERTY OF PRIVATE, INSTITUTIONAL,
ESTATE AND OTHER VENDORS.

SUNDAY 13TH SEPTEMBER
AT 3.30PM VIEWING FROM 2.00PM
ORIGINS INCLUDE: ESHAFAN, QASHGAI, TURKOMAN,
TABRIZ, QUM, KIRMAN, KURDISTAN, BELOUCH,
ANATOLIA, BIDJAR, SAROUK, BORAJOU, KAZAK,
PERPIL, SHIRAN, SENNEH, ARDEBIL, SEMANAN,
BACHTIAR, KESHAN, TAFRISH, NAIN, MOJUD, HERIZ,
NORTH WEST PERSIA, FEREGHAN, HERKE, BESHIR,
AFSHAR, ZEICHOR, KARABACH, MAHAL, KIZILAYAK, AND
SAMARKAND INCLUDING A NUMBER OF SILK PIECES.

TERMS: CASH, CHEQUE, & ALL MAJOR CREDIT CARDS.

A. WELLESLEY BRISCOE
AND PARTNERS LIMITED
SPECIALIST STOCK LIQUIDATORS, VALUERS & AUCTIONEERS
ROXBURY PLACE, FULHAM,
LONDON SW6
TEL: 01-351 8558
Directions: Travelling west along Old Brompton Road take first turning
left after West Brompton tube station into Seagrave Road - Take bus left
again into Roxbury Place.

Humans set to test experimental Aids vaccine next year

By Thomson Practice, Science Correspondent

The first human tests of an experimental vaccine against Aids could be carried out in Britain next year, one of the leading researchers said yesterday.

The vaccine, developed from part of the virus which causes the disease, employs a substance extracted from trees by Amazonian Indians as a traditional treatment for wounds.

The extract from the bark of the Brazilian oak has been modified already to produce a "100 per cent successful" vaccine against leukaemia in cats, a disease similar to Aids, and to develop another vaccine for influenza in horses.

Professor William Jarrett, the head of veterinary pathology at Glasgow University, who is leading the research, said that he and colleagues were almost ready to carry out the first, small-scale, human trials of the candidate vaccine.

Trials of the product in monkeys and other animals showed it produced antibodies which neutralized the Aids virus. But it remained to be seen whether the same would happen in people, Professor Jarrett said.

"The human being is really the final arbiter of whether it will work or not."

Professor Jarrett was speaking at a Medical Research Council news conference to report progress on Aids projects being funded over the

next three years with £14.5 million in government grants. The council has awarded grants worth more than £1 million to the Glasgow team. Professor Jarrett and other experts expressed optimism about the prospects for an effective vaccine and for new drugs to treat sufferers of the disease.

The early trials are likely to involve about 60 people, none of whom would be taken from the groups known to be at increased risk of Aids, such as homosexuals, haemophiliacs and intravenous drug abusers. Half of them would receive the vaccine, and the others a placebo.

If those tests were successful, larger trials would then be carried out either in Britain, or in parts of Africa where Aids is widespread. In any event, the availability of an approved vaccine is still some years distant, Professor Jarrett said.

The Brazilian oak extract, quilla, was used originally by Indians as a blood-clotting treatment for wounds from poisoned darts.

In the 1970s it was adapted by Swedish scientists for commercial research and formed the basis of a technique of genetic engineering. Its role is to act as a "delivery vehicle" for the vaccine and to enhance the body's immune response to infection.

Professor Jarrett and colleagues at Glasgow developed

the world's first effective vaccine against cat leukaemia from this technique, and that work has helped speed progress on the Aids project.

Other natural substances are also being investigated for potential Aids drugs. One is an extract from an Australian chestnut which appears able to inhibit the effects of the virus on human cells.

Dr Max Perutz, chairman of the Medical Research Council's antiviral study committee, said the substance, castanospermine, might be valuable when combined with AZT, the Wellcome Foundation drug, which slows the progress of Aids infection in sufferers, but which has serious side-effects.

It is being evaluated by scientists in London and Cambridge but has not been tested on humans.

Since last April, the council has decided to fund Aids research in 22 laboratories.

It is helping to define guidelines under which potential vaccines and drugs can be rigorously tested for safety before trials involving human volunteers are conducted.

"What we don't want is small, ineffective trials fired off by enthusiasts which will make us none the wiser," Sir James Gowans, secretary of the council said. "We want to do everything properly."

Jail saves fan from extradition to Belgium

By Frances Gibb
Legal Affairs
Correspondent

A Liverpool football supporter escaped immediate extradition to Belgium yesterday when an English court sentenced him to four years' imprisonment for assault.

The Home Office said that after Anthony Hogan, aged 24, had served his sentence, he would be surrendered to Belgium, where he faces charges arising from the Heysel stadium riot.

With full remission, he would serve two years and four months before being liable to extradition.

In the meantime, it is open to the Belgians to try him in his absence. If convicted, he might then have to serve a further sentence.

The Belgians may decide to drop the extradition request, or, if Hogan is convicted in his absence, they may decide that the term of imprisonment he is serving in England is sufficient punishment.

Another option is for the Belgians to delay Hogan's trial until his sentence is served in England. But that would mean the whole trial with the expense of witnesses and videotapes, would have to be repeated.

There would also have to be fresh extradition proceedings. The Home Office said a person cannot be extradited while facing charges or serving a prison sentence.

Hogan was kept in Britain so he could appear at Liverpool Crown Court on four assault charges.

Hogan, of Gloucester Way, Everton, Liverpool, admitted wounding Arthur Edwards, assaulting PC Brian Hildreth causing actual bodily harm, and two charges of common assault on Barbara Tallon and Daniel Ayres, all on January 16.

Hogan was jailed for two years for wounding Mr Edwards, two years consecutive for assaulting PC Hildreth and three months concurrent for each of the other assaults.

Relatives and friends of the 25 supporters extradited to Belgium said yesterday they intended to take a coach trip to the prison where they are being held even though they have been told that weekend visits will not be permitted.

Mr Joan Hurst, organizer of the Heysel Fund, said the authorities were unjust for banning weekend visits, which Belgian prisoners are allowed.

Mr Hurst said she and other relatives of the 25 are going to "hammer on the doors of the prison" until they are allowed in.



Sue MacGregor ending a 15-year era yesterday.

Presenter leaves Woman's Hour

By Lynda Murdin, Arts Correspondent

Sue MacGregor, the presenter, said farewell to BBC Radio 4's *Woman's Hour* yesterday with a programme featuring a typical mix of subjects, from government strategies to gynaecology.

She is leaving after 15 years to work full-time on the station's early morning *Today* programme.

Among her final guests on yesterday's broadcast live from the Royal Academy of Music, were Erica Jong, the American writer, Sheila Kitzinger, the natural childbirth campaigner, Lynda Chalker, Minister of State at the Foreign Office, Lady Warnock and Ruby Turner, the singer.

An audience of about 500, including several men, presented the departing presenter with flowers, fruit and books. Miss MacGregor paid tribute to the programme's

pioneering spirit since its inception more than 40 years ago, and added: "I have great regrets to be leaving. I shall miss the *Hour* dreadfully."

See MacGregor's place on the programme will be taken by Jenni Murray.

Mr Michael Checkland, Director General of the BBC, last night completed his radical shake-up of the corporation's senior management with the appointment of a woman as head of a new central policy and planning unit (Our Media Editor writes).

Mrs Patricia Hodgson, aged 40, a former presenter on the *Today* programme and Secretary of the BBC for the past two years, will be responsible, among other things, for helping to draw up policy and guidelines on taste and standards for radio and television.

Cleared huntsman tells of hate mail

A young huntsman who received death threats and hate mail when he was accused of throwing a live fox to a pack of hounds was acquitted on a cruelty charge yesterday.

Magistrates at Llandello in Dyfed cleared John Murray, aged 18, in a test case brought by the RSPCA.

Witnesses said he dragged a wounded and exhausted fox from a river during a Saturday afternoon hunt then tossed it to waiting hounds to be killed in a village square.

Mr Murray who was following the Cwt-y-Cadno Farmers' Hunt, insisted the fox was already dead when he retrieved it from the water.

"I have had all sorts of filthy letters, phone calls and threats on my life," he told the court.

"It's totally ridiculous. The fox was dead, definitely dead."

The RSPCA summoned him for "cruelly terrifying" the fox after complaints from shoppers and passers-by in the village of Llanwada where the hunt ended last February.

Mr David Evans, for the prosecution, said the petted fox, covered in blood and exhausted, was trapped and entitled to protection under the law.

Mr Gareth Owen, for the defence, said experienced hunters were satisfied the fox was already dead and merely being shown to the hounds.

He warned magistrates a conviction would have "far reaching implications" for country pursuits.

Huntsmen, shooters and perhaps Welsh coracle men who "had salmon flapping around in the bottom of their boats" might face similar prosecutions for hunting wild animals.

"The fox is not within the law and this animal was never within the protection of the Act," he added.

Mr Murray, a community scheme worker, of Ellis Cottage, Llanwada, said he would never have picked up a live fox because of fear of being bitten.

Another hunt follower, Mr David Harcombe, said a woman shopper became hysterical when she saw the hounds with the fox.

"She was calling farmers everything under the sun. She was so distraught I thought she was having a fit," he said.

The RSPCA said it would consider an appeal.

The Masters of Foxhounds Association said the hunt involved was not one of the 200 properly-organized packs of which it was the governing body.

Portfolio Gold Winner to invest his share

Mr David Andrews, aged 39, a commercial vehicle engineer, was one of two winners of *The Times Portfolio Gold* competition yesterday.

A father of three girls, aged seven, five and three, he declared himself delighted with the win of £2,000.

Mr Andrews, of Hemel Hempstead, Hertfordshire, said he would probably use the money to buy shares.

The second winner was Mr Niall Boggie, from Edinburgh, who said his £2,000 would go towards a holiday in France.

A solicitor, aged 38, he will tour there next year with his wife Dorothy and their two children.

Mr Boggie said that he takes part in the daily competition only occasionally—depending on the time available.

Portfolio Gold cards can be obtained by sending a stamped, addressed envelope to:

Portfolio Gold,
The Times,
Blackburn,
BB1 6AJ.

Man quizzed nine times over murder

A prosecution witness who says he found the body of a girl, aged seven, at her home in Skegness last year, told yesterday how he had been arrested as a murder suspect.

Mr Nigel Marriott, aged 26, the boy friend of the girl's mother, Mrs Christina Spencer, aged 28, told Nottingham Crown Court that he was questioned nine times by police about the murder of Nicola Spencer.

Mr Antony Shirley, aged 19, of Llanley Avenue, Skegness, Lincolnshire, has been charged with the murder at Mrs Spencer's flat in Grosvenor Road, Skegness, just before Christmas last year. He has pleaded not guilty.

Mr Shirley, unemployed, is alleged to have confessed to police that he strangled Nicola in a dispute over a video which he had called at the flat to collect.

Mr Marriott said he discovered the girl's body when he visited the flat to collect Mrs Spencer's asthma inhaler during a night of drinking with her.

He went back to the public house in Skegness where Mrs Spencer was waiting and raised the alarm.

The case continues today.

Swordstick man convicted

By Mark Ellis

A man who used a swordstick to stab an attacker trying to strangle him on a London Underground train was found guilty of carrying an offensive weapon yesterday.

The court was told that Eric Butler, aged 56, a credit controller, lunged his swordstick into his attacker, who was violently drunk, as he was returning home on the Victoria line last March.

Judge Michael McMullen told Wood Green Crown Court, north London, that in spite of great sympathy for Butler's ordeal, and taking into account his excellent character, he still had to impose a punishment with a deterrent effect.

Butler, of Forest Glade, Waltham Forest, north-east London, who claimed he carried the swordstick to help his walking, was sentenced to the

minimum of 28 days imprisonment, suspended for nine months, and fined £200.

Butler told the court: "I am shattered by the result. I don't think it's real justice and I am considering the question of appeal."

"I am the world's biggest pessimist and I anticipated this result but I have no regrets about what happened. Had I not used the swordstick my life would have been forfeited."

The judge said: "I sit here day after day frequently dealing with cases of offensive weapons involving knives, usually carried by young men of poor education, poor economic status and of unsatisfactory family backgrounds."

"The use of knives is becoming more and more

prevalent, so we are told. I accept you are a man of excellent character, but what sort of distinction are you asking me to draw between a man of character and an ordinary sort of young man who comes before the court with a knife with a six-inch blade?"

The court was told that Butler was returning home from work with a Royal National Life-boat Institution collection box when he was provoked and taunted by two young men, one of whom kicked him in the face and then tried to strangle him.

The prosecution alleged Butler had told the police that he bought the £400 swordstick for self defence. In court, he said he bought the 2.5ft mace-to-measure stick to help his walking and as an investment.

Animal neglect

RSPCA in dog licence fight

By Peter Mulligan

The destruction of up to 1,000 unwanted dogs every day in Britain has prompted a new campaign by the RSPCA against the Government's plan to abolish the dog licence.

"We believe the number of dogs put down each year is about 350,000," a spokesman for the RSPCA said yesterday.

The society is launching a poster, advertising and mail campaign next month to coincide with the committee stage of the Local Government Bill which proposes to end the dog licence.

The Government would be able to "wash its hands" of the problem of strays, which would worsen if the legislation went through, the spokesman said.

The association's latest newsletter says: "The current, deplorable situation means a large proportion of strays have

to be destroyed, despite the fact that many are young and perfectly healthy animals."

"The mass destruction of unwanted animals, no matter how humanely carried out, is a course of action hated by the RSPCA."

"This cannot continue. Why should a desperate national problem be left to charities to sort out?"

Supported in its stance by vets and animal welfare organizations, the society is confident of getting between 20,000 to 30,000 dog lovers to write to their MPs.

The Joint Advisory Committee on Pets in Society, of which the RSPCA is a member, wants the cost of the licence raised from 37 pence to £5 or £10.

This, it believes, would generate income to provide a

dog warden service, help reduce "impulse buying" of puppies and encourage responsible ownership.

An RSPCA inspector criticized a Surrey court yesterday for fining a reclusive spinster only £100 after she admitted causing unnecessary suffering to 32 poodles.

The court was told that an RSPCA inspector found 32 starving, neglected and foul-smelling toy poodles and poodle pups when he visited Dorothy Clifford's home at Lingfield, Surrey.

Many were emaciated, caked in excrement and in some of the rooms, Inspector John Paul found the skeletal remains of eight other dogs.

Clifford, aged 64, was fined £100 by Oxford magistrates, banned from keeping dogs for life and ordered to pay more than £2,000 costs.

Three quizzed over fire bombings

No armed officers were involved in the arrests.

C13 began investigations after incendiary attacks on three Debenhams stores at Harrow, Romford and Luton.

After the attacks, in which the Luton store was severely damaged at a cost put at several million pounds, responsibility was claimed by the front who said the attacks had been launched because the stores were associated with the sale of animal skins.

Drugs death of princess 'an accident'

An Arab princess died accidentally of a drug overdose after an argument with her husband, a coroner found yesterday.

Dr John Burton said the woman had taken two different types of tablet so he could not be sure she had intended to kill herself.

The inquest at Hammer-smith, west London, was told that Fajal Salem Nasser al-Sabah, aged 25, of Horsham, West Sussex, the daughter of the former governor of Kuwait, was found dead at the home of a friend in Ealing, west London, on June 24

Mother in plea to captain's brother

By Stewart Tendler, Crime Reporter

The mother of Captain Simon Hayward, the Life Guards officer jailed in Sweden last month for smuggling cannabis, made a public appeal yesterday for her other son to help clear his brother.

The appeal came as Sir David Napley, solicitor for Hayward, said that he would contact the Home Office and Scotland Yard about a report that the British police had obtained unauthorized telephone taps on the family.

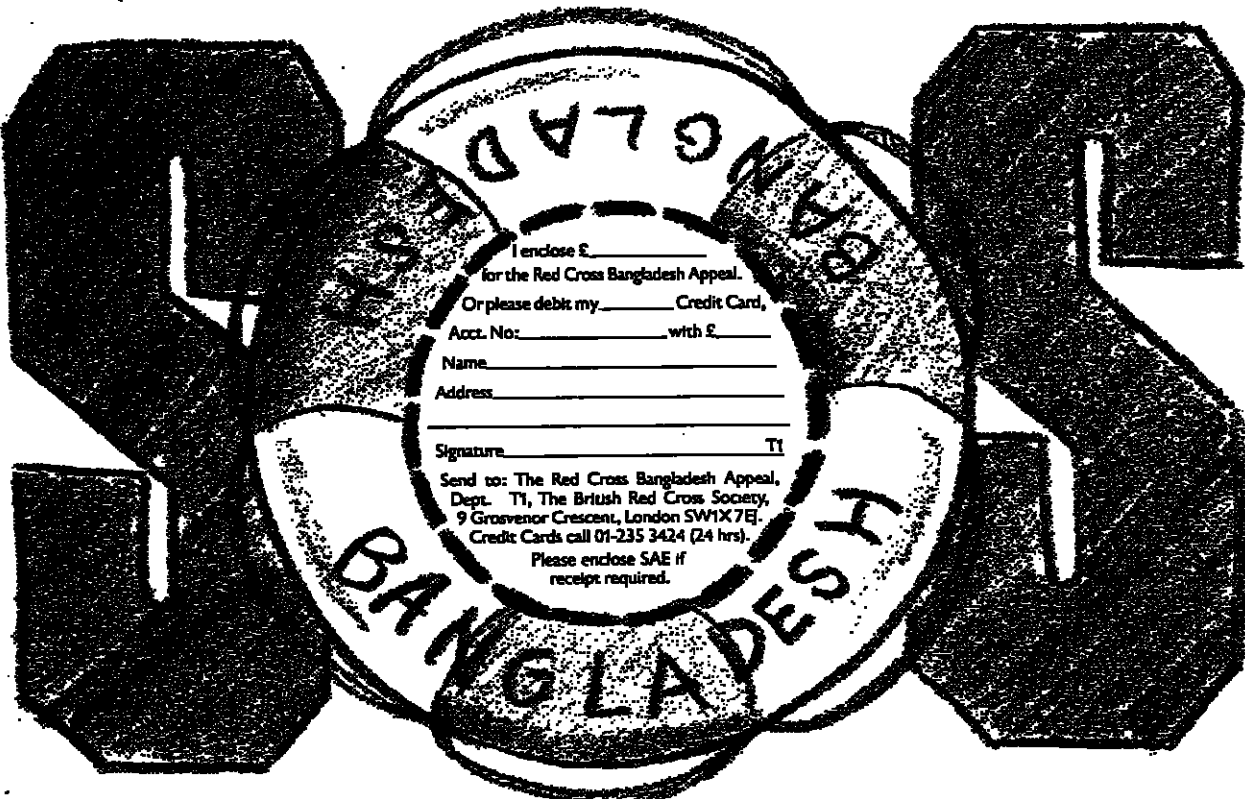
However, senior police

sources within Scotland Yard and the National Drugs Intelligence Unit denied the suggestion categorically.

Hayward's appeal is to be heard at the end of this month.

Mrs Hayward said she was calling on her other son, Christopher, "to come forward and tell his story and give any evidence he can."

Hayward was sentenced to five years imprisonment after his arrest last March in a car owned by his brother which was carrying 56kg of cannabis.



RED CROSS

Millions of human beings have been swept away from their homes. Don't let them go under.

Scargill demand to end nuclear power rejected

The Trades Union Congress overwhelmingly rejected a call yesterday from Mr Arthur Scargill, the miners' leader, for an end to nuclear power in Britain.

At its annual meeting, in Blackpool, it backed the general council by agreeing to the continuation of the work of its special review on nuclear power until next year.

Opening the debate, Mr Norman Willis, TUC general secretary, said that the nuclear review group, which the congress had called for last year, had been made up of a widely representative group of general council members. It took evidence from the Orkneys to the Ukraine and from Doune to Chernobyl.

It questioned leading professional experts and people whose commitments for or against nuclear energy had given them considerable expertise. The report was a year's work based on evidence, not dogma. The group had been to the Soviet Union, which was clearly committed to the expansion of nuclear energy, and it had been to Sweden, which voted in a referendum in 1980 to abandon it.

The review body had rejected extreme views. It had started to narrow down the areas of disagreement, but its work was not complete.

Because the members were all committed to put safety first, they had to press hard now for tighter international regulation, including international inspection of British nuclear plants. They also needed a sharp increase in the number of UK nuclear inspectors now.

If the Magnox stations could not meet today's safety standards they should be closed down.

The review body would be pressing for an urgent statutory case for and against reprocessing. Meanwhile, the TUC was

pressing forward with the non-nuclear parts of its energy policy.

It emphasized the need for new coal-burning power stations and a big programme of energy conservation. It would also be following up strongly the declaration of determined opposition to electricity privatization in the face of a Government commitment to a holistic extension of nuclear energy under privatization.

He added: "So we are asking congress to give us the authority to continue our work on the basis of the understanding that the general council has made, that the final report will be made available in time for union conferences next year."

"It is vitally important... that we complete the careful process of bringing a full report to you, setting out all the things that need to be done."

The report accepted that nuclear power had policies on nuclear energy which they wanted to keep at this stage. The report was not asking them to go against those policies. It was asking them to build on the progress we have made so far and instruct the general council to complete the task set by the congress last year.

Two motions had been put forward. The NUM motion rejected the report and called for a further work they needed to do. The AEU motion would also pre-empt the process. He asked for the withdrawal of both and, if they were not withdrawn, he asked the congress to reject them.

The congress could not support both the report and either of the motions. That would be facing both ways when they should be facing their responsibilities.

Mr Bill Jordan, general secretary of the Amalgamated Engineering Union, after making out his case for the nuclear industry, withdrew his motion. It said that the congress should reaffirm its support for an integrated energy policy consisting of coal, oil, gas and nuclear.

capable of meeting future needs.

He said that his union's commitment to the nuclear energy industry was total. It should be part of a balanced energy policy.

While not agreeing with some of the general council's report recommendations, they believed the generality of its contents had attractions because it was a balanced policy.

The review should continue. Further examination would reinforce the case for the nuclear energy industry.

Mr Arthur Scargill, president of the National Union of Mineworkers, said that he would not withdraw his motion to reject the report, call a halt to the nuclear power programme and phase out all existing plants as soon as possible.

Last year they were told that a final decision would be taken this year. Now the general council wanted to procrastinate on an issue that was vital to mankind.

Nuclear power demanded their attention and their decision as quickly as possible. It was not an issue which had concentrated their minds and the minds of many people for 12 months, but for 30 years. This was not an issue which could be delayed for a further 12 months.

Any further expansion of the nuclear power industry was totally unacceptable to the NUM, and that was the policy of the Labour Party. They had to campaign for the phasing out of nuclear power.

The Central Electricity Generating Board had deliberately lied to the people over the years. They had said that nuclear power-generated electricity was cheaper than coal. They had now conceded that coal-fired generation had been considerably cheaper.

He recognized that jobs in the nuclear industry were at risk, but the development of other forms of electricity generation would create jobs.

Mr Ken Cameron, general



Mr Norman Willis, TUC general secretary, presiding as Mr Arthur Scargill (left) and Mr Bill Jordan make their points.

secretary of The Fire Brigades Union, supporter of the NUM, said that the nuclear industry would continue its expansion next year while desperately shipping its tarnished image in preparation for privatization.

In those circumstances, how could the general council ask them to take no action, wait until the next year, and then say "The Fire Brigades Union cannot afford to wait and see."

At Chernobyl, he had spoken to a Soviet fireman who had been severely injured. His view had been that in no circumstances should anyone have to take the risk again.

Mr Bill McCall, general secretary of the Institution of Professional Civil Servants, said that they should review the merits of the case, especially as the Labour Party did not have the report before it when it framed its present policy.

The major part of the cost of nuclear plants was in the construction. They were cheap to run. The only case for closing

the present stations was if they were unsafe.

The closing of all nuclear plants would lead to between 10,000 and 100,000 people losing their jobs. Whole communities would be destroyed where unemployment was already high. Closure would lead to a shortfall in energy, further unemployment and at least a 15 per cent increase in electricity prices.

The review body had found that there was no case for closure on safety grounds.

Mr David Norman, National Communications Union, said that every engineering discipline must be represented in the hall. Not one could say with hand on heart that their products were 100 per cent foolproof. The report stated that the risk of an accident was at an acceptable level. "The only acceptable level of nuclear accident is no accident at all."

The Government was thinking of putting the nuclear generation industry in the hands

of the private sector. "To do that is putting a loaded revolver in the hands of the drunken man."

The report spoke of acceptable options. "The only acceptable option in our eyes is the non-nuclear option."

Mr Ron Todd, general secretary of the Transport and General Workers' Union, said that his union opposed the motion because the review body had been given a job to do and there was still work to be done. It would be ridiculous, if having been set the task, the report were to be rejected before completion.

Mr Ray McGuigan, National Union of Journalists, supporting the motion, said there had been complaints that the media devoted too much space to every little accident or incident in the nuclear power industry. The reality was that there was too little coverage.

The problem journalists faced was that the nuclear industry was surrounded by excessive secrecy, distortion, military

disinformation, selective release of information and selective release of disinformation.

Mr Scargill, replying to the debate, said that one public opinion poll after another had confirmed the opposition of the people to nuclear power. If there was serious intent behind the TUC, that view should be taken into account.

The congress should give a clear moral lead to the people. Mr Willis said that the points made on behalf of the NUM had been put before several times and rejected. "Arthur, you did not get away with it then and I do not think you have got away with it now," he said.

The issue was a very serious one. "We have a particular, independent job to do in order to make sure that carelessness is not turned into policy and the best way to do that is to carry on our work and build up the respect we are getting by definite, detailed work. Not dogma, but detailed work," he said.

Scottish assembly plan is passed

There was unanimous support for a motion proposing a democratically elected Scottish assembly, moved by Mr Peter Andrews, Educational Institute of Scotland, who told the conference that 70 per cent of the Scottish electorate had voted in the general election for parties supporting some form of devolution.

The introduction of the poll tax in Scotland five years before its appearance in England and Wales was another example of the Government's imposing policies against the wishes of the Scottish people. There was no mandate for such action at national, regional or district level.

The idea of a national assembly for Scotland was gaining momentum among a cross section of the Scottish nation and the strength of that support could not be questioned.

Mr Norman Willis, TUC general secretary, said that the general council supported the proposal, which, he said, would provide a strong voice for Scottish concerns. It would be a big issue for the political debate in the coming year and trade unions could play a constructive part in that debate.

"If I were a Scot I would deeply resent being used by this Government as a sort of pre-emptive strike against the poll tax," he said.

Middle East peace move

By a large majority, the congress carried a motion noting the destruction of Palestinian refugee camps in Lebanon and welcoming EEC decisions to support the convening of the United Nations-sponsored international conference as the way to achieve lasting peace in the Middle East.

It was moved by Mr Ken Cameron, general secretary, Fire Brigades Union, who said that British trade unionists had a responsibility to end the suffering of the Palestinian people.

Apartheid resolution

Delegates carried unanimously a composite resolution saluting the struggle of black African working people against the apartheid regime in South Africa and affirming the TUC's support for the independent, non-racial trade union movement. It called on all unions to campaign for the release from prison of all anti-apartheid workers in South Africa and for mandatory economic sanctions.

At the end of the short debate there was a standing ovation for two leading black trade union leaders from South Africa, Mr James Mkhawane and Mr Khosi Leloko, who were on the platform.

Film industry 'is dying'

Nigel Davenport, the actor (above), told delegates that his union, British Actors' Equity Association, believed that the British film industry was dying and that it was "a tragedy". The Congress unanimously passed his union's motion deploring the Government's failure to adopt a positive and coherent policy towards the film industry and the removal of virtually all fiscal and other incentives to film production in the UK.

He stayed just long enough to propose a motion expressing concern at the lack of attention to the interests of employees during company mergers and takeovers, and then saw it adopted unanimously.

Poll tax vote

Mr Alfred Hitchcock, secretary of the Amalgamated Society of Textile Workers and Kindred Trades, successfully proposed a motion deploring the proposed introduction of a poll tax.

Business today

Today, the final day of the conference, there will be debates on the arts and press ownership. There will also be an emergency debate on Peter Wright's banned book, *Spycatcher*.

AIDS DEBATE

Screening idea condemned

Mr Hector McKenzie, secretary, Confederation of Health Service Employees, moved a motion opposing the idea of medical screening for Aids.

The motion condemned the press "for its appalling portrayal of Aids as a gay disease". It called for more Government resources for the study of Aids to help international efforts to develop a vaccine and spoke of the right of Aids and HIV victims to receive care in the community. It also sought support for members suffering discrimination at work because of Aids.

Mr McKenzie said that Aids was the biggest challenge to the National Health Service this century. His union wanted trades unionists to act against discrimination and to demand Government money so that people could get the care they deserved.

Compulsory screening for the virus was nonsense. A positive test might lead to job loss, loss of home, pension, insurance, or even of family and friends.

Miss Bernadette Hillon, Union of Shop, Distributive and Allied Workers, seconding, said that the Government's publicity campaign had done little to explain Aids. Members of unions needed to know how the disease was transmitted. They needed to be told that it could not be caught from coughs and sneezes.

Mr Fred Pickstone, National Association of Probation Officers, said that he welcomed the opportunity to support the motion. Other trade unionists must recognize that it was the health workers who were facing the greatest hazard from Aids.

The motion was carried.

PEACE DEBATE

Nuclear disarmament of Britain approved by large majority

The congress voted by a large majority for the nuclear disarmament of Britain, having thrown out an amendment to the motion calling for a national referendum on the subject.

The call for a referendum had a noisy reception when Mr Bill Jordan, Amalgamated Engineering Union, told delegates: "If you believe that the British people share your idealism, have the courage to ask them."

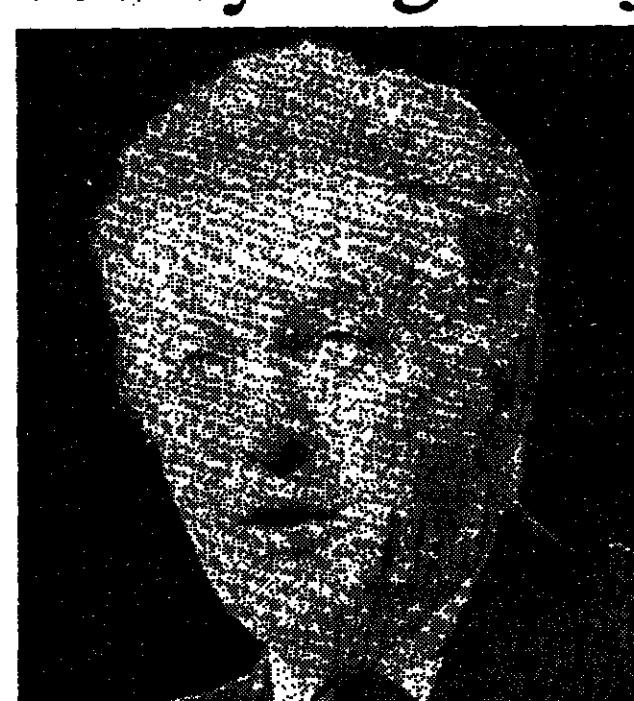
He also brought hostile reaction from the hall when he said that weakness invited invasion, quoting the example of Afghanistan.

The composite motion was proposed by Mr Ken Gill, general secretary of Tass. It expressed the hope that talks in Geneva would lead to negotiated nuclear disarmament, the ending of the nuclear arms race and the eventual worldwide abandonment of nuclear weapons.

Mr Gill said that nuclear disarmament was essential if a nuclear war by accident or design was to be avoided. For the first time the big powers were seriously negotiating cuts in nuclear weapons and the signs were good for agreement before the end of the year.

"What a wonderful, thrilling prospect that is for millions of people throughout the world!"

Britain had to have a conventional defence capability to protect its legitimate interests, that was accepted. Indeed, the British defence industry was a



Mr Ken Gill: Nuclear weapon cuts "a thrilling prospect".

very important part of manufacturing and was a technology leader. But it would be a happy day when all those employed on producing weapons were employed making other products.

Defence policies should be determined always by political relevance. If the world contained a bunch of Hitlerite leaders it would be foolish not to make defence a political priority.

Mr Ray Buckton, general secretary, Aslef, was given a standing ovation after his farewell speech to the congress as a delegate in which he said that, while understanding the reservations expressed in the amendment, it would be wonderful if the congress could support unanimously the peace initiatives taking place.

Mr Jordan said that he wished that he could accommodate the request for unanimity, but he believed that a referendum would be another step towards a programme of policies which would put Labour back in office at the next election.

The motion acknowledged the progress of the disarmament talks in Geneva which had been achieved because of the unshakeable multilateralism of Nato and the Warsaw Pact.

Mr Eric Hammond, secretary of the Electrical, Electronic, Telecommunication and Plumbing Union, said that the congress must not blindly pretend that the movement's existing defence policy was readily accepted by the British people. "Two election defeats are evidence of that."

Mr Ron Todd, for the general council, asked delegates to oppose the amendment. There was no prospect, in the next four years at least, of a government agreeing to a referendum.

The amendment was rejected and the motion was carried by a large majority.

EQUAL RIGHTS

Call for a women's group

The congress carried by overwhelming majorities a statement from the general council on the creation of a TUC equal rights department and a resolution proposed by the Confederation of Health Service Employees on the establishment of a TUC women's department.

The first plenary of the general council to establish a department committed to combating all forms of discrimination. It was the intention that women would play an important part.

The Cohse resolution called for a women's department, properly funded and staffed by women and which would have direct access to various Government departments and agencies.

Mr Ken Gill, chairman of the general council's equal rights committee, proposing the statement, said that it was up to the Labour movement to design structures which fully involved black people.

They also had to encourage unions to have an effective women's structure.

Miss Rosie Lambie, Cohse, moved her resolution which called for a women's department within the TUC. She said that women's issues were given insufficient priority. Working women received about two thirds of men's pay. Many women had part-time jobs with low pay and few prospects.

They were pushing for a TUC women's department because they wanted something more than an attempt to beef up the staff that serviced the equal opportunities department.

their co-operation in wage restraint that the Wilson and Callaghan governments agreed to the social contract, which enabled the unions to exert pressure on policies well outside their own sphere.

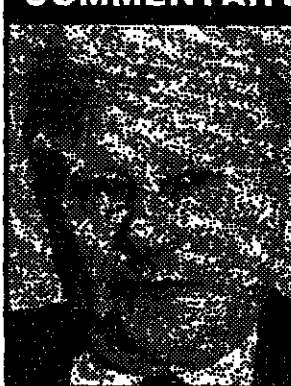
But the unions will never stalk the corridors of power in the same way again if they no longer inspire either the old fear or the hope of effective partnership. A Labour government would reopen the dialogue, but it would not be quite the same dialogue.

Yet a diminished role may not be altogether bad news for the unions. In their days of power they accumulated responsibilities that they could not fulfil.

They failed to take into account that in the British trade union movement, where effective authority has always lain more with the individual members than with the TUC, nobody can speak for long for the movement as a whole.

So, often with the best of intentions, the TUC tended to promise more than it could deliver. In the long run that was as damaging to the unions as it was to the country. It will be good for everyone if expectations are now more modest.

COMMENTARY



Geoffrey Smith

country as well as for the unions themselves.

Even under Labour governments their influence depended on their economic clout more than on their political power within the party - and in the pre-Thatcher era that clout gave them influence with Conservative governments as well.

It was because of their fear that the country could not be governed in opposition to the unions that even Conservative ministers welcomed union leaders to Downing Street. It was in the hope of securing

AIRLINES

Proposed merger is backed

The congress carried overwhelmingly an emergency resolution backing the proposed merger between British Airways and British Caledonian.

It said that should the Monopolies and Mergers Commission block the merger, thousands of jobs would be put at risk. It urged the commission to accept the international nature of civil aviation competition in which the big American carriers were poised to threaten British interests.

Moving the resolution, Mr Doug Doyle, Association of Scientific, Technical and Managerial Staffs and MP for Warrington, said that in the international airline business there had to be a major British carrier.

After the merger British Airways would still have only 3 per cent of the market. After deregulation in the United States, hundreds of small airlines had started, but they had been taken over by the six main carriers. One had already expressed an interest in British Caledonian.

Britain had to have a main airline to fight the competition from America.

This has been the most anxious TUC I have ever attended, and in a way the most historic. A few years ago all the talk at the end of these gatherings was about the new realism. Today we should be referring to the new modesty.

The difference is that while the new realism was a reflection of concern, it was also an expression of hope. Its advocates were worried by the problems facing the unions, but they were confident that the movement could be given a new relevance if it would only concentrate in realistic fashion on its industrial role in a changing economy.

Trade union leaders were upset after Mrs Thatcher came to power when they were excluded from what had become the customary intimate dialogue with ministers. They were all the more indignant because the rebuff seemed a departure from the natural order of things.

All this has changed. No longer is there any real confidence in any section of the movement that the problems can easily be solved. This week's proceedings have been so subdued because there is so much bewilderment on all sides.

The extent of Mrs Thatcher's third election triumph was a severe blow to union leaders. At least the next three TUC conferences will now be held under a Conservative Government, and there has been little expectation in Blackpool this week of a Labour victory next time.

Nor would it make all that much difference to the unions if there was one. The legal restraints upon them would be eased. But the deeper problems would remain the decline of traditionally highly unionized manufacturing; the lack of interest in union membership in the expanding science-based and service industries; the growth of casual and part-time employment, which presents particular difficulties for union organization.

What makes this conference historic is the gloomy recognition of these trends. There is an uneasy awareness that the days of economic power and glory are not likely to return. This is a development of the greatest importance for the

Palatial splendour at a moderate price.
US\$90*

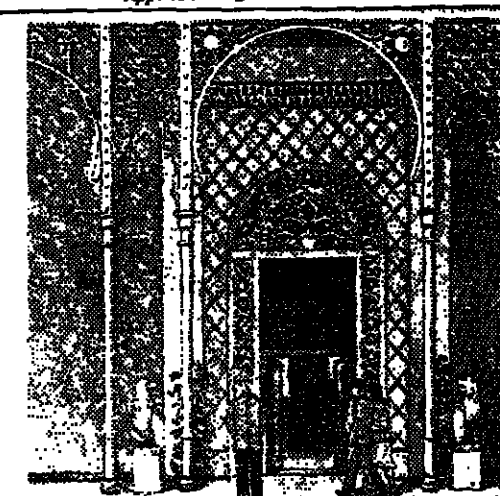
The majestic Cairo Marriott situated on the island of Gezira in the middle of the historic Nile.

It was built as a palace in 1869 by Ismail Pasha to welcome his royal guests.

Now the same regal welcome is being extended to our business guests at this special corporate rate until the end of the year.

For details or reservations call the hotel, your travel agent or London 01-439 0281.

*Rate is for single room and is subject to local tax and law. Applies until 31st December 1987.



CAIRO Marriott HOTEL

Saraya El Gezira Street, P.O. Box 33, Zamalek, Cairo, Tel: (2) 340 8888.

Congress reports by Robert Morgan, Anthony Hodges and Derek Barnett

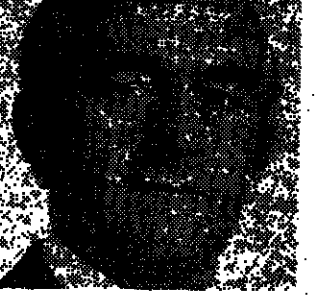
Police predict more deaths unless tough gun law is enacted

Britain may be witnessing a massive expansion of the gun trade with new rapid-fire semi-automatic shotguns now on sale, a police leader said yesterday.

Mr Leslie Curtis, chairman of the 120,000-strong Police Federation, said: "If something is not done now, we will have to live with the consequences — and some will have to die with the consequences."

The rank-and-file police leader called for immediate government action, in the wake of the Hungerford killings, to tighten controls of all shotguns as well as semi-automatic weapons.

Mr Curtis told federation members in Durham that deadly semi-automatic shotguns, firing 11 rounds in under 12 seconds, were available through mail order.



Mr Leslie Curtis wants new laws to control shotguns.

He said: "These weapons are being used by the followers of a new sport of target shooting in which people go round ranges, throwing themselves in the grass and firing at objects that spring up in front of them."

"It all sounds relatively harmless but, in the wrong hands, the potential of these weapons is obvious."

"What we may be witnessing is a massive expansion of the gun trade in Britain, with a consequent explosion in the number of weapons for the police to have to deal with."

One example of the new "rapid-fire" shotguns was the "Franchi STAS 12" which is fitted with sights for greater accuracy and retails at £525, or can be bought on credit with a deposit of £50 and monthly payments of £19.

Mr Curtis called for shotguns to be subject to the same controls as rifles and revolvers.

He said: "Three times since Mrs Thatcher came to power, we have asked successive Home Secretaries to agree to change the law. Each time they have refused."

He emphasized that the worry about gun control was not simply a problem of the criminal use of shotguns in armed expeditions against banks, security vans and supermarkets.

"The men who carry out these attacks play for instant

high stakes and they do not give a damn how many they maim or kill — anyone who stands in their way," he said.

"But the case for controls does not rest on this single aspect, far from it. Hardly a day passes without some lone individual, with a shotgun in his hands, shooting at, wounding or killing members of his family, or barricading himself in a house, with a hostage, and the police have to go in to try to save his life and the lives of those hostages."

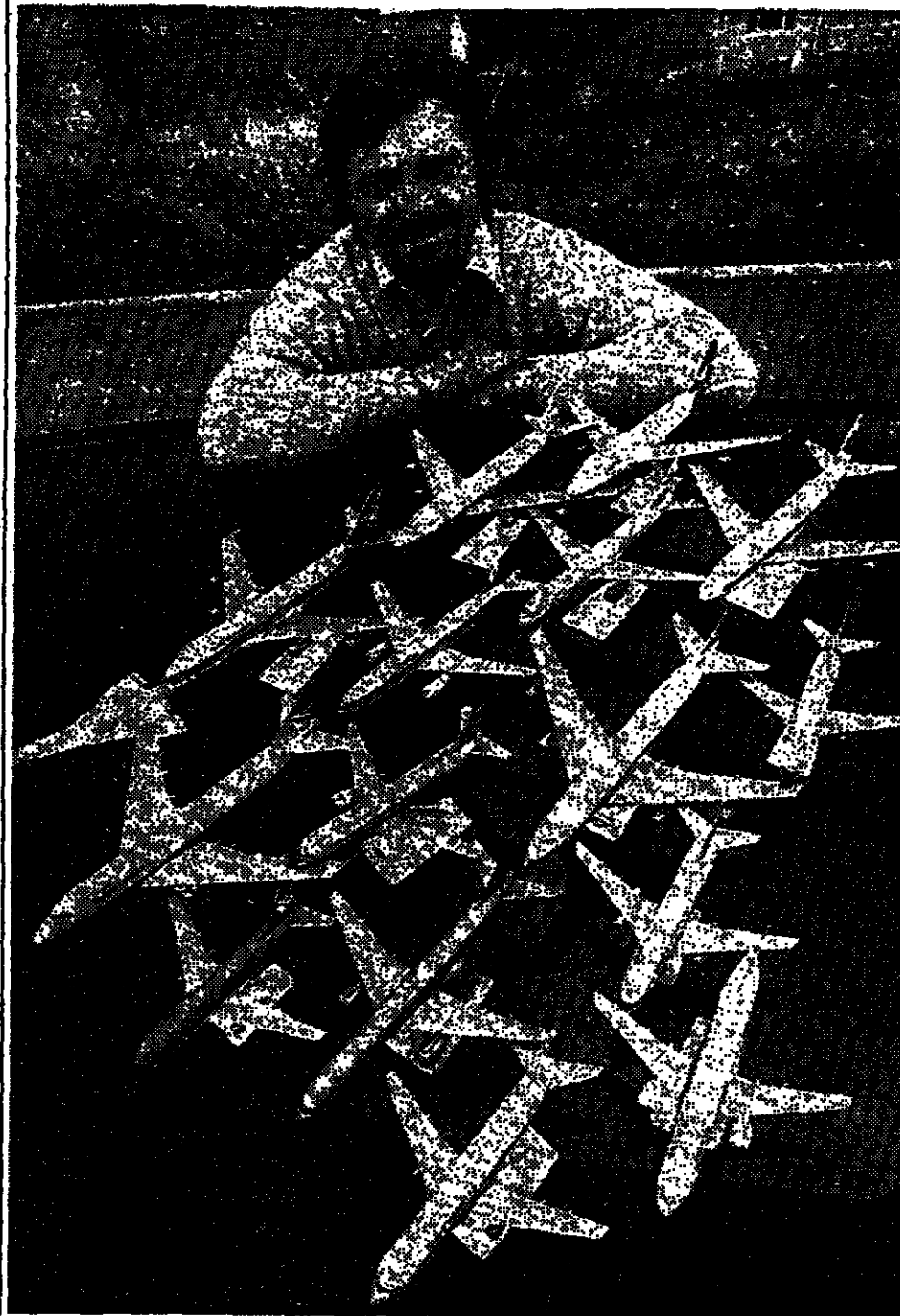
"Time after time in such cases, it is clear to everyone that the disturbed individual concerned has a history of mental illness, depression, or has a drink problem, or is violent within his own family."

"In other words, he should never have had access to a deadly shotgun, yet our law positively encouraged him to obtain one."

The federation was also concerned about the lack of security and safety involving shotguns. Loaded shotguns were too often left lying around for children to pick up, with tragic results, and shotgun owners often showed lack of care in disposing of unwanted weapons.

"It is a nonsense that the police can and will refuse to allow a citizen to keep a revolver for home security, but he can go out and buy a shotgun for the same purpose," Mr Curtis said.

Model idea takes off



Little planes with a big future are proudly displayed by Mr Roger Clark, managing director of a model making company. Every day 1,400 replicas of Boeings, Tri-Stars and Concordes pour off the assembly line of K. V. Wooster International at Campbelltown, Strathclyde.

Forty two jobs have been created in a £370,000 venture to make the 123 different plastic models. They are moulded in plastic, ultra-sonically welded and hand-printed in the colours of each international carrier. Passengers buy them in flight for between £4 and £10 each.

More than 1.5 million have so far been produced. British Airways alone orders 14,000

a month, and other clients include Highland Express, Japan Air Lines, Saudi Arabian Airlines and Qantas.

The manufacturer, which used to make in-flight cutlery, moved recently into a new factory at the Salsburgh Industrial Estate, Campbelltown, leased by the Highlands and Islands Development Board.

Mr Clark said yesterday: "A few years ago, one of our customers asked us if it would be possible to provide replicas of their planes to satisfy passenger demand. It has now become big business. Airlines are catching on fast that our models are an in-flight money spinner."

(Photograph: Tom Kidd)

£800m rail link 'would regenerate Midlands'

By Craig Seton

Plans for an £800 million light railway to help the economic regeneration of the West Midlands were unveiled yesterday.

The rapid transit system, to be known as the Midland Metro, would be introduced in stages over 25 years by the West Midlands Passenger Transport Authority and supported by all seven metropolitan district councils between Coventry, Birmingham and Wolverhampton.

It would involve electrically-powered railcars similar to trams operating over 50 miles of segregated track above and below ground, alongside existing roads or on disused railway lines.

The ambitious scheme has already attracted the interest of the Trafalgar House group and other private financial institutions, who are said to be keen on property development along the route.

The plan envisages that up to 50 per cent of the funding would come from the EEC and up to 25 per cent each from central government and the private sector.

A Bill seeking parliamentary approval for the scheme is due to be introduced in November next year. Construction of the initial, £200 million phase of the network is expected to start in 1990 and be operational two years later on a 12-mile route from the new Snow Hill station in Birmingham to Wolverhampton.

Mr Ray Hughes, project leader, told a launch conference in Birmingham yesterday: "We believe it will reverse the decline in public transport use and improve communications across the whole of the West Midlands."

"A tremendous attraction of the system is the way it can trigger economic development, urban regeneration and help create jobs."

He said the scheme involved railcars arriving at unmanned stations about 600 metres apart every 10 minutes. It would complement rather than replace existing public transport services and help to ease traffic congestion in towns and cities.

College to boost Civil Service efficiency

By David Walker
Public Administration
Correspondent

A close aide to Mrs Margaret Thatcher during the Falklands conflict, who was given the job of shaking up the Civil Service College, yesterday pledged his enthusiastic support for the Government's plans to reform Whitehall management and get better value for money.

Mr Roger Jackling, transferred from the Ministry of Defence to the principalship of the college, said in his annual report that the college was playing a central role in training Civil Servants to get better value for the public money they spent and to develop "a modern management culture".

"The college is now poised to make a more significant contribution than before to develop better management practice in the Civil Service", he said.

The college provides training courses for about 20,000 Civil Servants every year.

Mr Jackling was head of the unit servicing the Falklands War Cabinet during the 1982 conflict.

He has since spent a year on a fellowship at Harvard University, wants to increase the number of senior staff sent to the college for management training and broaden its contribution to public administration and management efficiency in the public sector.

Former police chief quizzed

The former Chief Constable of Derbyshire, Mr Alf Parrish, has been questioned by West Midlands Police over claims for expenses made while he was in charge of the force.

Mr Parrish was cleared two months ago of wilful misconduct after a 15-day public inquiry by the District Auditor into the spending of £28,000 on refitting the Chief Constable's office.

Man in court after siege

Mr James Andrew, aged 44, appeared before magistrates at Barnsley yesterday after a police siege at Penistone, South Yorkshire. He was accused of inflicting grievous bodily harm with a single-barrelled shotgun and using a firearm with intent to resist arrest.

Mr Andrew, of Raleigh Street, Radford, Nottingham, was remanded in custody for 24 hours.

Solo oarsman aids charity

Don Allum, the transatlantic oarsman, raised £2,000 for the Spastics Society on his solo double crossing which ended on Achill Island, off the west coast of Ireland, on Saturday.

Mr Allum, aged 50, a painter and decorator, of Heston, west London, said yesterday he had no plans to row the Atlantic again after his 77-day, 2,500-mile voyage.

School patrol to check abuse

Parents were yesterday urged to form playground patrol groups at their children's schools in an attempt to stamp out child sex abuse. The call from Childwatch, the national anti-child abuse organization, comes after one of its members visited 100 school playgrounds and was only questioned by one supervisor.

Mrs Diane Core, Childwatch founder member, said yesterday: "It is a frightening thing and shows that children are just there for the picking. Parents think that when they leave their youngsters at school they are safe but this is just not so."

Currie praises oldest mother

Britain's oldest mother Mrs Kathleen Campbell, aged 55, of Comanbury, near Ilkerton, Derbyshire, had a surprise visitor at Nottingham City Hospital yesterday — Mrs Edwina Currie, Under Secretary of State at the Department of Health and Social Security.

After the visit Mrs Currie said: "I think she made the right decision to go ahead with the pregnancy. The baby is absolutely perfectly formed."

Barrister attacks 'ignorant' judges

By Peter Evans, Home Affairs Correspondent

Lord Gifford made a powerful attack on judges yesterday, accusing them of narrow-mindedness, ignorance and complacency.

A college should be set up to train them, together with inspectors to deal with complaints, he said.

Lord Gifford, a prominent QC who has practised as a barrister for 21 years, told the annual conference of the Howard League, the penal reform group, in Oxford that lawyers, whether judges, barristers or solicitors, were staggeringly complacent.

Alternatives to prison must be adopted if the scandal of overcrowded jails and over-reliance on custodial sentences was to be ended, he said.

"For as long as our judiciary continue to dish out sentences of imprisonment which serve no useful purpose, which out-cast offenders from the social pale instead of trying to reorientate them within it, then that scandal will remain unremedied."

The narrow-mindedness stemmed from the background and formation of many who became judges, he said.

"We must throw open the catchment area of judicial appointments to all lawyers — solicitors, academic lawyers, other practising lawyers. We must also throw open the appointment system itself introducing outside skills into the process which the Lord Chancellor's office is engaged in."

"Instead of a rather narrow process of consultation by the

Lord Chancellor's officials we need a judicial appointments advisory board, made up predominantly of those who are not lawyers, who understand some of the skills which are needed to make an acceptable job of the process of judging."

The ignorance of judges stemmed from their lack of training. "The heavy responsibility of sentencing should be undertaken by people with a thorough grounding in penal theory and practice."

However, in practice, all that judges got on their appointment was attendance at a three-day seminar where older judges passed on to younger judges their views on appropriate sentencing and principles.

"We need a judicial training college at which candidates for a career in judging would be able to apply at a much younger stage in their working lives", he said.

Lord Gifford called for reform in the selection of magistrates to provide a wider, more open appointment system and for better training for magistrates clerks.

But however the appointment system was changed, there would remain judicial abuses, which required a much better way of dealing with complaints about magistrates and judges, Lord Gifford said.

An inspectorate of judiciary was needed, whose members could sit in the public gallery and then report to the Lord Chancellor or Minister of Justice on court personnel about whom there had been complaints.

Fears over 'sewer end' of Press

By Richard Evans
Media Editor

Parliament will be forced to clean up the "sewer end" of the British Press unless journalists and newspaper owners do it themselves, Mr Robin Corbett, a senior Labour home affairs spokesman, said yesterday.

His warning came only hours after London-based journalists on *The Star* newspaper unanimously expressed dismay and disgust at the new policies of the paper, which recently linked up with the downmarket *Sunday Sport*.

The chapel (office branch) of the National Union of Journalists intends to meet the newspaper's management to ask for severance payments for those wishing to leave.

Mr Corbett, Opposition spokesman on broadcasting and a former member of the NUJ executive, said that since the involvement of *Sunday Sport*, the revamped *Star* had become a disgrace to British journalism.

He said an "anything goes" regime was not tolerated in broadcasting or cinema, and it should not occur in the Press.

Mr Corbett described one edition as a "paedophile issue".

Sunday Sport was launched last September by Mr David Sullivan, who also publishes soft pornography magazines.

Mr Mike Gabbett, new editor of *The Star* and editorial director of *Sunday Sport*, said: "We have had a 3.5 per cent rise in circulation in the first four days of the new look *Star* and for the first time in the history of the paper we have a 36-page paper tomorrow because so many advertisements are flooding in."

He said only seven of 300 letters about the new paper had been critical.

Everest attempts

Hillary's son aims for peak

The son of the man who became the first to climb Mount Everest 34 years ago has begun his second attempt to scale the world's highest peak, according to the Nepalese tourism ministry in Kathmandu.

Peter Hillary, aged 32, whose father Sir Edmund Hillary made the first ascent in May 1953 with Tenzing Norgay, the sherpa climber, is leading a four-man team of New Zealanders and Australians.

He said an "anything goes" regime was not tolerated in broadcasting or cinema, and it should not occur in the Press.

Mr Corbett described one edition as a "paedophile issue".

Sunday Sport was launched last September by Mr David Sullivan, who also publishes soft pornography magazines.

He said only seven of 300 letters about the new paper had been critical.

Seven teams are planning assaults on the 29,028 ft mountain this autumn, the start of the climbing season. Three are trying from its southern, Nepalese, slopes and four from the Tibetan north.

Two British climbers, Doug Scott and his son Michael Scott are among a group of nine climbers aiming to conquer Everest's last unclimbed feature, the long and difficult east-northeast ridge.

Doug Scott, aged 45, made the first ascent of Everest's

west south-west face in September 1975.

The Scotts, if they go to the summit together, will be the first father-son pair to do so. Doug Scott would also be the first person to have succeeded on two previously unclimbed routes.

Besides Mr Hillary, who would be the first son of an Everest summiter to conquer the mountain himself, this season's climbers are aiming for a number of other "firsts".

Those would include the first woman to reach the summit without oxygen, the first French and American women to reach the top; the first person to reach the summit by two previously unclimbed routes; the first American to get to the top by two different routes; the first woman to ski down from the summit.

Mr Hillary, who lives in Australia, in Carlton, Victoria, is using a different route from his father's, taking his team up the south pillar of Everest.

The latest attempt is Mr Hillary's second bid to follow his father to the top of the world. The first, three years ago, ended in tragedy when two Australian team mates,

Fred From and Craig Nottle,

Eleven Americans will be on the south-east ridge route pioneered by Hillary and Norgay.

They will include Peter Whittaker, aged 28, from Ashford, Washington, who is the nephew of Jim Whittaker, the first American to reach the summit.

Four women among Whittaker's team mates, and more on other American expeditions on the northern slopes, will be battling to become the first American women to reach the top.

Another mostly German-speaking expedition includes Laurence de la Ferrière, aged 30, from Chamoni, who wants to be the first Frenchman to reach the summit, and the first woman to succeed without extra oxygen.

Peter Jamieson, aged 31, an American, plans to ski 8,200 vertical ft down from the top.

Reinhard Patscheider, an Italian, plans to ski 8,200 vertical ft down from the top.

The seventh expedition consists of at least 20 cadets from Japan's National Defence Academy.

Weekend food prices

Omani fish shipment causes stir at Billingsgate

There was a flurry of excitement at Billingsgate this week with the arrival of what is believed to be the first shipment of fresh fish from Oman.

The consignment included emperor, a species new to Britain, barracuda, grouper, gilt head bream and fresh trevally. They are available only from select fishmongers and will be expensive.

Chicken turbot is about £3.70 a lb, but cutlets at £8 a lb are surely in the luxury class. Huss is scarce and expensive due to quota restrictions. Cod,

codling, haddock, plaice, coley and mackerel are all up a few pence. The best purchases are herring, down 3p a lb and native mussels, down to about 50p a pint. Also cheaper this week are lemon sole, dab and Dover sole.

Another recommended buy is sea-reared rainbow trout from Norway, costing from £1.45 a lb. French oysters are about £5.90 a dozen.

Prices of home-produced lamb have taken a tumble. The average whole leg price is £1.67 a lb, but many super-

markets are selling at between £1.49 and £1.59. Whole shoulder costs between 78p and £1.20 a lb, but it can be bought at some supermarkets for 79p.

This is a good time to put lamb in the freezer. If you do not want a whole or even a half-lamb, talk to your butcher and he will probably meet your requirements economically. New Zealand lamb legs are down 3p a lb.

Rump steak is down 4p a lb to an average of £3.02. Boneless sirloin and sirloin steak are also a little cheaper.

However, topside, silverside, stewing steak and mince are all up slightly.

Good meat offers this week include Dewhurst's home produced lamb leg at £1.59 a lb and shoulders from 79p to 89p according to region; Presto whole and half lamb shoulders, 78p a lb and whole and half legs, £1.48 a lb; Sainsbury's leg of pork, 98p a lb; Tesco rump steak, £1.99 a lb and home-produced lamb cutlets, £1.39 a lb.

Asda home-produced fresh chicken at 69p a lb is also a

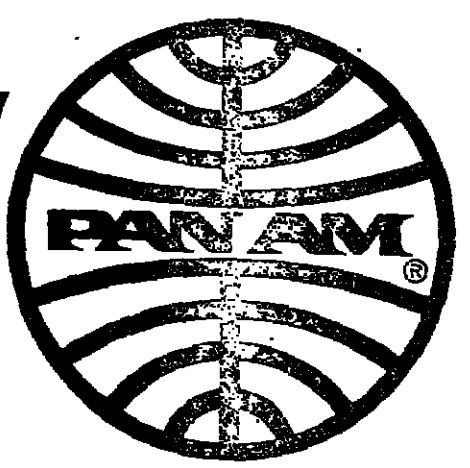
good buy as are Marks & Spencer Chicken breast fillets in breadcrumbs, down 20p to £2.69 a lb; Bejam 4.4lb packs of stewing steak at £5.12 a pack and minced lamb 2lb packs at £1.69 a pack.

Salad ingredients are plentiful, but tomatoes, at 50-70p a lb are more expensive than last week.

There are a lot of home grown vegetables to choose from, including sweetcorn, at 15-30p each; Brussel sprouts, at 25-40p a lb, are down in price.

WE'LL PARK YOUR WAGON WHILE YOU HEAD WEST.

PAN AM EXCLUSIVE: FREE VALET PARKING AT HEATHROW FOR TRANSATLANTIC FIRST AND CLIPPER CLASS PASSENGERS.





For leading from the front.

For devotion to an ideal.

For becoming an expert to prove the experts wrong.

For knowing the names of everyone in your company.

For building a better mousetrap.

For exporting high technology to the Japanese.

For coolness under fire.

For sticking to your guns.

For setting your sights higher than anyone else could see.

For the hours polishing up important presentations.

For enjoying the heat of the kitchen.

For being your own man.

For hiring people who might be better than you one day.

For burning the midnight oil until your business started firing on all cylinders.

For thinking on your feet.

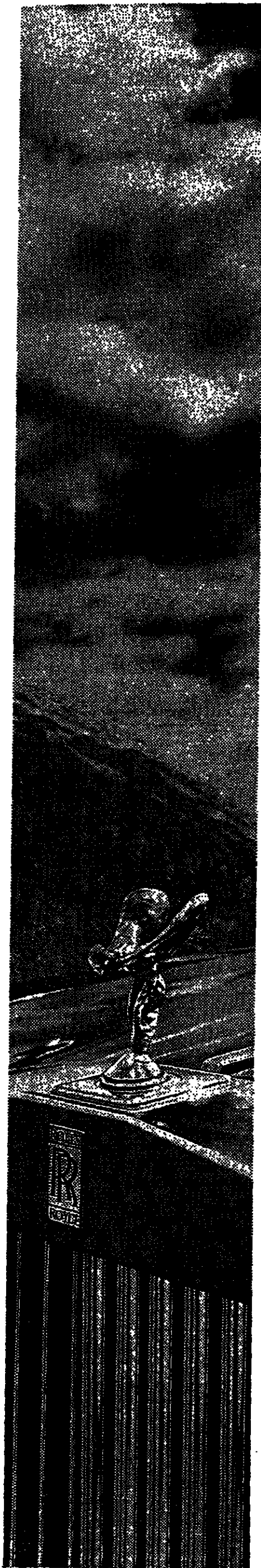
For rushing in while the angels waited.

For buying when everyone else was selling.

For staying one step ahead of the pack.

For selling when everyone else was buying.

For demanding excellence in everything you do.



Rolls-Royce
Motor Cars Limited

WORLD
270m son
aid to Co
M
UR
position CO
date
kilk
track clim
mass bid Fres
holster to la
ball vote in I

Lebanese try to rescue its economy

\$270 million aid to Lebanon

Washington (AP) — The United States announced today that it would provide \$270 million in aid to Lebanon over the next 18 months.

The aid is part of a larger program to help Lebanon recover from the damage caused by the civil war. It includes money for reconstruction, economic development, and humanitarian relief.

Poverty in Lebanon

Beirut (AP) — Poverty is a major problem in Lebanon, especially in the rural areas. Many people are struggling to make ends meet, and the government is trying to provide assistance.

Lebanese try to rescue its economy

The Lebanese government is trying to rescue its economy from the brink of collapse. It is seeking international aid and implementing economic reforms.

Lebanese try to rescue its economy

The Lebanese government is trying to rescue its economy from the brink of collapse. It is seeking international aid and implementing economic reforms.

Lebanese try to rescue its economy

The Lebanese government is trying to rescue its economy from the brink of collapse. It is seeking international aid and implementing economic reforms.

Lebanese try to rescue its economy

The Lebanese government is trying to rescue its economy from the brink of collapse. It is seeking international aid and implementing economic reforms.

Lebanese try to rescue its economy

The Lebanese government is trying to rescue its economy from the brink of collapse. It is seeking international aid and implementing economic reforms.

Lebanese try to rescue its economy

The Lebanese government is trying to rescue its economy from the brink of collapse. It is seeking international aid and implementing economic reforms.

Lebanese try to rescue its economy

The Lebanese government is trying to rescue its economy from the brink of collapse. It is seeking international aid and implementing economic reforms.

Lebanese try to rescue its economy

Lebanese try to rescue its economy

Iranian embassy in Oslo

Oslo (AP) — The Iranian embassy in Oslo was attacked yesterday by a group of men carrying knives and guns.

The attack resulted in the death of one man and the injury of several others. The Iranian government has demanded that the Norwegian government investigate the attack.

The Norwegian government has promised to conduct a thorough investigation into the attack and to bring the perpetrators to justice.

Iranian embassy in Oslo

The Iranian embassy in Oslo was attacked yesterday by a group of men carrying knives and guns.

The attack resulted in the death of one man and the injury of several others. The Iranian government has demanded that the Norwegian government investigate the attack.

The Norwegian government has promised to conduct a thorough investigation into the attack and to bring the perpetrators to justice.

Iranian embassy in Oslo

The Iranian embassy in Oslo was attacked yesterday by a group of men carrying knives and guns.

The attack resulted in the death of one man and the injury of several others. The Iranian government has demanded that the Norwegian government investigate the attack.

The Norwegian government has promised to conduct a thorough investigation into the attack and to bring the perpetrators to justice.

Iranian embassy in Oslo

The Iranian embassy in Oslo was attacked yesterday by a group of men carrying knives and guns.

The attack resulted in the death of one man and the injury of several others. The Iranian government has demanded that the Norwegian government investigate the attack.

The Norwegian government has promised to conduct a thorough investigation into the attack and to bring the perpetrators to justice.

Basque Country murders

Madrid (AP) — The Basque Country government has announced that it has received information about a series of murders in the region.

The government is trying to identify the perpetrators and bring them to justice. It is also providing support to the victims and their families.

The Basque Country government is committed to maintaining law and order in the region and to protecting the rights of its citizens.

Basque Country murders

Madrid (AP) — The Basque Country government has announced that it has received information about a series of murders in the region.

The government is trying to identify the perpetrators and bring them to justice. It is also providing support to the victims and their families.

The Basque Country government is committed to maintaining law and order in the region and to protecting the rights of its citizens.

Basque Country murders

Madrid (AP) — The Basque Country government has announced that it has received information about a series of murders in the region.

Swedes learn to laugh their pains away

Stockholm (AP) — A Swedish doctor has found that laughter can be a powerful tool for relieving pain and stress.

The doctor has developed a program that teaches patients how to laugh and how to use laughter to cope with their pain. The program has been successful in helping many patients.

The doctor is now offering the program to other hospitals and is hoping to help more people in the future.

BASF and Siemens have combined their strengths to offer you a more comprehensive and competitive service in major EDP installation.
COMPAREX

The best is valueless without equal excellence in support and service. Maintenance, advice and support are integral to every system we supply.
COMPAREX

3000 customers, 30,000 systems installed in every major area of computing. Each system a special answer to a particular need.
COMPAREX

In Europe we're No. 1 in the large compatible market. By offering you an even more intelligent and economic alternative, we mean to stay that way.
COMPAREX

30 years of accumulated experience is your guarantee of satisfaction. But we're not resting on our laurels - new requirements demand new ideas every day.
COMPAREX

If you have been searching for hotter competition in information systems, we'll rise to your challenge.
COMPAREX
Information Systems Ltd
BASF House
151 Wembley Park Drive
Wembley Middlesex HA9 8JG
Telephone 01-908 3100.

Now the competition in information systems is red hot.

COMPAREX
A BASF and Siemens Company

American
expect se
to toe Va

the Iron C

to benefit
ilitary gl

chluter resh
delights Dan

JP 31-1-150

The Pope's tour of the US

American Catholics expect strong call to toe Vatican line

From Charles Bremner, Miami

The Pope arrived in Miami last night for a tour of the United States during which he aims to call for obedience to Vatican doctrines from large rebellious sections of the country's Roman Catholic Church.

Hundreds of thousands of people braved heat and humidity to line the Pope's routes in Miami, where he was due to meet President Reagan at the start of his nine-city tour. The high point of the Miami stop will be an open-air Mass later today.

Thousands of police and National Guard men mounted a security operation on a scale never before seen here, to protect the Pope and the President. Both leaders have been shot in assassination attempts. Among other unflattering statistics, Miami has more gun-owners than any other city. Frogmen dived around Viscaya House, where the men were to meet, manhole covers on the Pope's parade route were welded shut, and sharpshooters lined the rooftops.

Local leaders, under fire for the \$5,000-a-minute cost of the operation, have seen the Pope's 24 hours here as a chance to polish the town's image, tarnished by its recent Miami Vice reputation as a tropical haven for billionaire cocaine gangs and other criminals.

Unlike his first visit in 1979, when he toured the old Catholic heartland, the Pope is concentrating this time on the Southern and Western states. The area is home for a big proportion of the growing Hispanic community which already accounts for about a third of the Catholic Church's 53 million members in the

US. "Vive el Papa" was the most common banner around the Miami streets.

Millions are expected to turn out to see the Pope as he visits South Carolina, Louisiana, Texas, Arizona, California and Detroit.

Like the Pope's other pastoral journeys, his trip combines the glamour of a mega-

San Francisco — A Vatican official has called Aids a natural sanction against homosexuality (AFP reports). In an interview published here, Archbishop John Foley, head of the Vatican Office of Social Communication, told the *San Francisco Examiner* he did not believe Aids was a punishment from God but that there was a natural sanction for certain activities. "In this case, some people contracted (Aids) because they engaged in what we would consider to be objectively immoral behaviour," he said.

san's tour, with regal pomp and circumstance. Two thousand reporters are following it and the main television networks are recording it expensive live coverage.

But underlying the joy of the crowds, the visit has heightened tensions between the Pope and his 53 million American flock and many of their clergy. Numerous opinion polls before the Pope's arrival have shown that while a great majority of Catholics admire and like him, they also disagree with his teachings on moral issues and the role of women.

For example, well over half do not oppose extra-marital sex, birth control or divorce. They also support the ordination of women and a third do

not oppose abortion. American Catholics, whose Church is one of the healthiest in the world, are increasingly reluctant to accept the dictates of the Pope without question. Now that they are on average well-educated and affluent, they appear to believe more in a democratic Church responsive to majority opinion.

The Pope is said to be highly concerned at what he sees as a dangerous trend towards disobedience, not just from the increasingly active laity, but also from among the priests and bishops.

Some dissident church members are planning demonstrations over issues such as homosexuality and abortion during the Pope's tour, particularly in San Francisco next week.

The Pope is said to be bringing a tough message on unity and discipline though he has also promised to listen.

"He is the teacher of Catholic truth, and the truths of the Catholic faith are not up for agreement or disagreement," said Archbishop John May of St Louis, the president of the US Bishops' Conference.

The Pope will also be meeting other religious groups. This morning he is due to meet Jewish leaders in Miami before making a stop-over in South Carolina to talk to Protestant church leaders there.

He is also expected to denounce the materialism of modern America, an aspect of the country which he deplores, although he admires its energy and political freedom.

The Pontiff is focusing during this trip on the poor, many of whom he will meet.



Herr Honecker studying a bust of Karl Marx during a visit yesterday to the house where the father of communism was born in the Rhineland town of Trier. The East German leader gave documents relating to Marx's wife to the museum there.

Trip down memory lane for 'our Erich'

From Richard Owea, Neunkirchen

There were those who were proud of "our Erich", those who were indifferent, and those who found the whole thing objectionable. The return of Herr Erich Honecker, the East German leader, to his native Saarland yesterday was the emotional climax of his historic five-day visit to West Germany.

As police kept protesters at bay amid tight security, he was met by a local choir and by the blue-shirted pipe and drum band of Wiebelskirchen, a revived version of the left-wing band Herr Honecker himself played in as a boy.

The band, broken up by the Nazis but reformed in the 1960s, boasts that Herr Honecker is an honorary member. Yesterday it put on a street festival for him to provide continuity with the past. Herr Werner Zins, who leads the band and used to play the trumpet while young Erich played the drums, had a

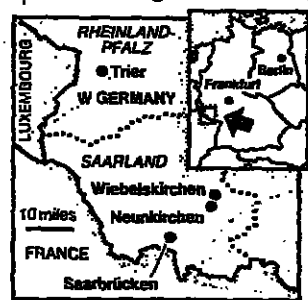
moving reunion with his old friend.

The link with the past was illusory, however. The local Communist Party (DKP), has dwindled to a few hundred, the iron and steel baron Herr Honecker was taught to hate as a boy is long dead, and the mines are state-owned. The Communist Party Herr Honecker went on to create in East Germany still rules, with Soviet backing; the one he left behind has wilted in conditions of democracy.

Neunkirchen, where Herr Honecker was born, and near-by Wiebelskirchen, where he grew up and where his sister still lives, are small, grimy industrial towns beset by the problems of high unemployment and run-down mining and steel industries. To Herr Honecker they were, and are, examples of the ills of capitalism.

None the less, they look prosperous and neat, even in

yesterday's light rain, with more goods in the shops than most East Germans can ever dream of. If the point struck Herr Honecker, he did not admit it. The back-street houses he knew when he was an apprentice roof mender are solid working-class homes.



well looked after, and the local Social Democratic government, under Herr Oskar Lafontaine, is trying to create new industries.

For a few of the present inhabitants, Herr Honecker is a "local boy made good", and

Herr Lafontaine welcomed him as such at a dinner last night. But for most local people, the East German leader remains the man who divided Germany from German by building the infamous Berlin Wall.

"From roof mender to Wall builder," jeered right-wing protesters jostling with the red flag-carrying local Communists.

In a private ceremony away from prying eyes, Herr Honecker stood on a freshly swept red gravel path in the Wiebelskirchen cemetery with his head bowed to pay homage to his father and mother. A simple black marble gravestone says simply "Family of Wilhelm Honecker". Herr Honecker's father, a miner, taught the future East German leader his ideological faith in the 1920s.

Herr Honecker then paid a private visit to his sister, Frau Gertrude Hoppstadter.

Condition of Siamese twin boys 'improves'

Baltimore (Reuters) — The condition of seven-month-old West German Siamese twins, separated four days ago, improved yesterday with swellings in their trunks decreasing, a hospital spokesman said.

Patrick and Benjamin Binder from Ulm remained in a drug-induced coma at Johns Hopkins Hospital and doctors said it would be maintained for another two to four days to help them to recover from the effects of the surgery.

Hammer deal

Peking (Reuters) — The American industrialist, Mr Armand Hammer, has opened China's largest open-cast coal mine, an export venture in the northern province of Shanxi, with an annual capacity of more than 15 million tonnes.

Leaders freed

Assunção, Paraguay (AP) — Nine of 10 opposition leaders jailed since last month on charges of disturbing the peace have been freed but police used a water cannon to break up a protest by hospital doctors over the attempted arrest of a colleague.

Sikh shot

Delhi (AFP) — Security forces shot dead Bagel Singh, a Sikh separatist leader, and arrested an accomplice in Punjab.

UN post

Stockholm (Reuters) — Mr Hans Holmström, the controversial former head of the unsuccessful Olof Palme murder inquiry, is to investigate drug trafficking for the UN, the Swedish Government has announced.

Tambo talks

The Archbishop of Canterbury, Dr Robert Runcie, has invited Mr Oliver Tambo, the leader of the banned African National Congress, to meet him in London next week.

Pulling aside the Iron Curtain

Nato benefits from military glasnost

From Christopher Walker, Moscow

Large-scale military exercises on either side of the Iron Curtain are being opened up to observation by the opposing alliances in a regular pattern which diplomats here believe will enhance the prospects of the superpowers agreeing on verification procedures for nuclear arms accords.

A well-placed Western source told *The Times* that Nato countries, including Britain, had been invited to send two observers apiece to Soviet exercises in the southern republic of Georgia later this month which will involve 13,000 soldiers.

Yesterday a four-man military inspection team from Britain, led by a brigadier, flew to East Berlin for the first British "challenge inspection" of Eastern bloc exercises under the terms of the 1986 Stockholm European Security Agreement, which is the basis for the sudden lifting of military secrecy.

It is understood that Britain will be sending a senior diplomat from its Moscow embassy and a military expert from London to attend the five days of exercises in Georgia.

As yet, the Soviet Union has not used its reciprocal right under the agreement to mount a spot check of a Nato exercise

in Western Europe, but such a move is expected soon. The accord permits such a challenge if one side has reason to believe there has been a breach of the terms, such as the deployment of more than 17,000 men without the granting of observer status.

Although some Westerners attending the Lvov exercise reported privately to their governments that the Soviet side was not abiding strictly by the rules, in general the new system of observation and spot inspection is claimed by both Western and Soviet officials here to be working well.

Under the terms of the accord, the Warsaw Pact and Nato countries will exchange official calendars in November, notifying all planned exercises involving more than 13,000 men due to take place in 1987-88.

The new Soviet attitude is being dubbed "military glasnost" by some Soviet officials. It was extended yesterday when Mr Gennady Gerasimov, the chief Kremlin spokesman, announced that representatives of the states taking part in the Geneva talks on eliminating chemical weapons are being invited to a Soviet military base next month.

Spectrum, page 12

Schluter reshuffle delights Danes

From Christopher Follett, Copenhagen

Mr Poul Schluter, the Danish Prime Minister, yesterday announced the formation of his third centre-right minority coalition Government, ending two days of political tension after the unclear result of Tuesday's general election.

The move came after overnight consultations between Mr Schluter, Denmark's first conservative Prime Minister of the century, and the leaders of the other three parties in his former four-party minority coalition: the Liberals, the Christian People's Party and the Central Democrats.

Mr Schluter resigned on Wednesday morning after his centre-right coalition suffered a setback in the election, losing seven seats in the 179-seat Folketing. He was asked later that day by Queen Margrethe to form a new government on the recommendation of six of the nine leaders of the other parliamentary parties.

Mr Schluter's new Cabinet consists of 22 members, with six new ministers and two new ministries. The portfolios for the economy, agriculture, taxation, defence, the interior and housing were reshuffled.

There was general relief that the Government was to continue after the dramatic and

confused result in the election, which left the incumbent centre-right coalition weakened and the Socialist opposition unable to form an alternative government.

Prices on the stock market strengthened and the krona firmed on currency markets despite nervousness about the stability and durability of the new administration. Mr Schluter will now present his administration's programme for the coming year to Parliament on October 6.

The full Cabinet list is: Prime Minister Poul Schluter, Foreign Affairs Uffe Ellemann-Jensen, Finance Palle Simonsen, Justice Niels-Hansen, Economic Co-ordination Erhard Jakobsen, Economy Knud Enggaard, Environment Christian Christensen, Education & Research Bertel Haarder, Social Affairs Mrs Mimi Stilling Jakobsen, Church Affairs Mrs Mette Madsen, Energy Svend Erik Hvamstad, Fisheries & Nordic Co-operation Lars Gammelgaard, Labour Henning Dyrholm, Interior Thor Pedersen, Culture & Communications P.P. Clausen, Industry Nils Wulfsberg, Transport Niels Bohr, Taxation Anders Fogh Rasmussen, Health Mrs Agnete Lauritsen, Agriculture Laurits Tjørnsaas, Defence Bertel Johannsen, Housing Flemming Kofoed-Svendsen.

HOW TO ENJOY ONE OF THE BENEFITS OF A TAX EXILE WITHOUT LEAVING THE COUNTRY.

PERSONALISED CHEQUE BOOK.

UK CHEQUE CARD.

NO MINIMUM WITHDRAWAL LEVEL.

NO BANK CHARGES.

FREE STANDING ORDERS AND DIRECT DEBITS.

MONTHLY STATEMENTS.

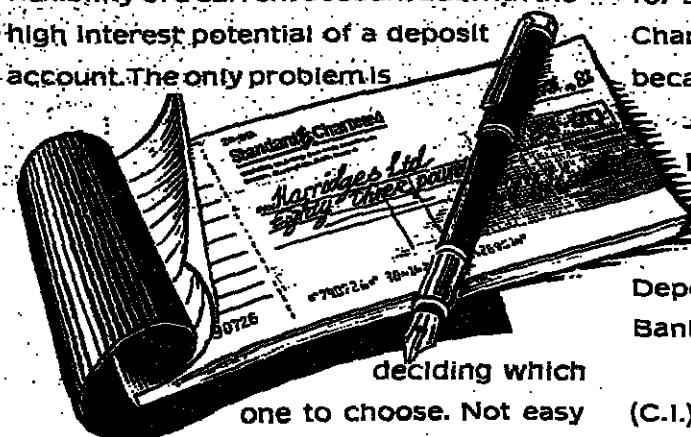
MINIMUM DEPOSIT ONLY £1000.

NO MINIMUM ON ADDITIONAL DEPOSITS.

INTEREST EARNED PAID QUARTERLY.

TAX NOT DEDUCTED AT SOURCE.

Of course a high-interest cheque account makes sense. It gives you all the flexibility of a current account but with the high interest potential of a deposit account. The only problem is



deciding which one to choose. Not easy when at first glance they all seem much the same. But take a closer look at Standard Chartered's features shown here, compare them point for point with others around and we think you'll agree we offer a total package of quite exceptional value.

That's why we call it the Extra Value Deposit Account. This account is available for sterling deposits made with Standard Chartered Bank (C.I.) Ltd. In Jersey. And because our principal place of business is Jersey, tax is not deducted at source. Deposits made with offices of Standard Chartered Bank (C.I.) Ltd. in Jersey are not covered by the Deposit Protection Scheme under the Banking Act 1979.

But, since Standard Chartered Bank (C.I.) Ltd. has paid-up capital and reserves of £17.5 million and is a wholly owned subsidiary of one of Britain's largest independent International Banks, you can count on your money being in excellent hands.

To find out more about a Standard

Chartered Extra Value Deposit Account all you have to do is just fill in the coupon below.

And you won't have to leave the country to do that either.

To: Mr Gordon Wylie, Standard Chartered Bank (C.I.) Ltd, Standard Chartered House, P.O. Box 89, Conway St, 20/12 St Helier, Jersey, Channel Islands. Telephone: 0534 74001.

Please send me details of your high interest cheque account. Audited accounts are available on request.

Name _____
Address _____

Standard Chartered
Britain's fifth largest bank... and growing

Despair grips Bangladesh as floodwaters rise again

From Michael Hamlyn, Dhaka

The agony of flood-ravaged Bangladesh was prolonged yesterday along the banks of half a dozen rivers as the waters once more began rising.

Fed by additional rains across the border in India, the rivers Ganges (which becomes the Padma or Lotus as it crosses the border) and Brahmaputra and the lesser known streams of the Gori, Bhagokhun, Mahananda, Lakha and Kushara broke their banks once more and began causing more damage — although on a far smaller scale than the earlier inundations.

"It is only those areas beside the banks of the rivers which are affected," said a military spokesman of the Flood Control Monitoring Unit in the presidential secretariat here. But although they might be small in scale the new floods have been causing acute de-

spair among the people affected.

"The water had still not gone away in the area I visited, but there was some hope when it began to recede," said Mr Muhammad Mobin, the flood relief co-ordinator for the Irish charity Concern, who has spent the past 10 days in the Padma area, alongside the Padma river. "When it began to rise again people's hope disappeared. At this rate their fields will still be under water in two months' time."

Mr Mobin said that in the areas he visited people had taken to living in trees and along embankments in temporary shelters. "Without emergency relief," he said "these people have no means of survival."

Concern has just been given £30,000 by the British Government to assist in its relief

work and has also been lent a speedboat, so that it can more effectively move around the flooded areas.

Elsewhere in the newly flooded districts it was reported yesterday that people who had begun repairing their houses, shattered by the earlier floods, have returned to the refugee camps, where they may at least be assured of a dry place to rest and some emergency rations.

The second transplanting of paddy seedlings which was expected to do much to rescue the lost harvest is being washed away again, and with the desperate shortage of seedlings is unlikely to be repeated when the floods finally go down. In any case September 15 is traditionally the last day by which rice for the winter harvest must be planted.

The plight of cattle, ma-

roomed for weeks in the floods and unable to forage for fodder has been alarming several observers. Subsidized dairy projects are being badly affected.

The distribution of grain from the ports to fulfil the promise of the country's leader, President Ershad, that no one shall starve, is being organized so that the stocks are moved with the most urgent priority.

The Army has been put in control of the grain movement and trucks and railway wagons are being commandeered into convoys and bureaucratic controls are being slashed. President Ershad, visiting the main port of Chittagong, directed the setting up of a food situation and movement monitoring organization in the capital, with local subsidiaries in Chittagong and Mongla, the other big port.



French police patrolling in Nouméa, the capital of New Caledonia, as the islanders await Sunday's referendum to decide whether the Pacific territory should be independent.

Riot police ready as French islands decide their future

From Stephen Taylor, Nouméa, New Caledonia

On a languid mid-afternoon in the South Pacific yesterday, the elite of France's much-feared CRS riot police lounged beneath the palms of the Place des Cocotiers (Coconut Square).

This town of boutiques and cafés lies at the southern tip of one of the Pacific's largest islands. But the coconut palms and sub-tropical blossoming trees line neat streets with names like Avenue Maréchal Foch and Rue d'Austerlitz. And for every Melanesian face in Nouméa there are Gallic people who speak passionately of links to the land across the world which they refer to as the *Métropole*.

These contrasting — indeed, conflicting — sides of New Caledonia come face-to-face in a referendum on Sunday, when one of the world's last dependencies will answer whether it wants independence or will remain in the bosom of France.

The result is a foregone conclusion. As in neighbouring Fiji, the indigenous Melanesians, known here as Kanaks, have been reduced to a minority in their own land. The main Kanak independence party, the FNILKS, has lobbied for changes to the voting criteria to even up its demographic handicap and, having failed to achieve that, is urging a boycott of the referendum. The French settlers — the *Caldoches* — will have their way on Sunday, at least for the time being.

It is quiet in the Place des Cocotiers now, but the presence of the CRS is a result of Kanak-Caldoche hostility, which has cost about 20 lives in sporadic violence over the past four years, and which may yet flare up during the next few days.

Last month there were threatening to get out of hand again. A peaceful, but illegal, Kanak demonstration in the square was set upon by local gendarmes with batons, injuring a dozen or so people, including women and children.

President Mitterrand was reported to have been distressed by film of the incident. Since then, the CRS has snuffed out demonstrations before they have had a chance to develop into trouble.

Still, there is considerable potential for violence. Among the 145,000 population there are an estimated 40,000 rifles, mainly in right-wing Caldoche hands. Some 8,000 French soldiers, paramilitary and police, are in the territory and, the majority of them in the indigenous strongholds outside the capital where they have orders to break up any attempt by the Kanak independence party to start a "mobilization march" against the referendum.

M Jean-Marie Tjibaou, the leader of the Kanak independence party, who lost two brothers killed in an ambush by Caldoche extremists in 1984, says a policy of non-violence in pursuit of independence cannot be maintained.

indefinitely. But, in the meantime, the party continues to follow a moderate course, evidenced by the purging last month of a firebrand proposing close links with Libya.

There are plenty of Caldoches, including the vociferous local branch of the French National Front, who think M Tjibaou a dangerous extremist. Even M Jacques Lafleur, leader of the main settler party, the RUCR, shudders at the very idea of independence. "Many Melanesians who know what is happening next door in Vanuatu and Fiji hope France will stay here for a long time to come," he says.

M Lafleur's party staged a vivid rally in support of retaining links with France on

Wednesday, involving a crowd of about 15,000, waving the tricolour flag and wearing T-shirts emblazoned *Pour La Liberté*.

And, in a live link-up with Paris, M Bernard Pons, the Minister for Overseas Territories, told the Caldoches they were needed by France, "today more than ever".

Despite the heady francophone atmosphere, it was a genuinely multiracial gathering. As well as Europeans, there were Polynesians, Vietnamese and Indonesians — other ethnic groups encouraged by France to migrate here in the 1960s and 1970s in order to create a settler majority.

It was a policy that created regional suspicion towards France, and subsequent events have deepened that into serious ill-will. Behind the present exercise in New Caledonia lies a potential for regional destabilization which worries Australia and New Zealand.

One of the most outspoken critics of France, Father Walter Lini, the Prime Minister of Vanuatu, said in an interview with *The Times* this week: "People ask why we are prepared to deal with Libya. Our view is that the Libyans may be terrorists in Europe, but they are not here. The terrorists of the Pacific are the French — look at the Rainbow Warrior, look at the nuclear testing."

"At this stage, it is very difficult to see a peaceful transition to independence in New Caledonia."

Australian pits hit by strike

From Tony Duboudin, Melbourne

Australia's ailing coal industry suffering from falling prices and a world glut, could face permanent damage as a result of a national miners' strike. About 30,000 miners started a seven-day stoppage at midnight on Wednesday in an attempt to force the Federal Government to implement its long-term strategy for the industry.

Japan is Australia's largest coal customer and two Japanese bulk coal carriers have been diverted from the New South Wales port of Newcastle in the past two days. Miners in the Hunter Valley, which ships coal to Newcastle, went on strike last Friday. They were joined on Wednesday by miners in the rest of the country.

Mr Paul Davies, a spokesman for the NSW Coal Association, said that in 24 hours Newcastle had lost coal sales of 250,000 tonnes worth £5 million. The ships' diversion clearly indicated Japanese concern about Newcastle, which had a poor industrial relations record, he said.

Coal reserves in Queensland, the other big coal producing state, are believed to be sufficient to maintain exports for up to a month.

Mining unions have served notice of further industrial action unless their demands for a National Coal Authority with marketing powers are met. The slump in world prices and a glut of coal has led to redundancies with mine owners saying that more jobs will be lost unless world prices pick up.

The Australian Council of Trade Unions has thrown its support behind the striking miners by coming out in support of the establishment of a National Coal Authority despite the Federal Government ruling out any possibility of such a body being set up.

Aquino is advised by crisis team

From Humphrey Hawkesley, Manila

President Aquino yesterday chaired a meeting of a newly formed emergency committee — the Council of State — after the resignation of her entire Cabinet on Wednesday.

The council was formed earlier this week to give Mrs Aquino a broad base of advice from selected ministers and church and military leaders after the abortive coup two weeks ago.

The presidential Press Secretary, Mr Teodoro Benigno, said that the main issue under discussion was how to improve the Philippines Government's relationship with the armed forces. At the same time, the Italian Ambassador to the Philippines, Signor Mario Crema, said Mrs Aquino had postponed next month's planned visit to Italy because of the political crisis in her country.

Mrs Aquino has yet to decide which of her Cabinet ministers' resignations she will accept. Before the council meeting yesterday, she said she would make her decisions "in a matter of a few days, probably during the weekend".

The Cabinet member at the centre of the crisis is the Executive Secretary, Mr Joker Arroyo, a human rights lawyer who is under pressure from the military and the business community to step down. He is seen as heading a left-of-centre group of ministers and as isolating Mrs Aquino from all Cabinet advice except his own.

Mr Arroyo was not at the council meeting although he is a council member. But the Trade and Industry Secretary, Mr José Concepcion, who was the first minister to submit his resignation, was there. Mr Concepcion leads a pro-business, right-of-centre group of ministers who want to see Mr Arroyo dismissed.

Blame for Thailand's worst air crash disputed

From Neil Kelly, Bangkok

Arguments are going on among airline officials and experts over blame for the worst air crash in Thai history which killed 83 people 10 days ago.

The circumstances of the crash have shaken the Thai airline industry and alarmed

the public, particularly disclosures that Phuket international airport, which the ill-fated Boeing 737 was approaching just before the crash, has no radar or up-to-date landing systems and that Thai Airways, according to the Government, must improve efficiency.

A statement on Wednesday

by Air Chief Marshal Praphan Dhupateemaya, Air Force Commander-in-Chief and chairman of the government-owned Thai Airways, said the airport control tower was partly to blame for the disaster.

However, the chief investigating officer said later that all three parties involved

"had their own part in it." The third party is Dragonair, a Hong Kong-based airline whose Boeing 737 was coming into land at the same time as the Thai plane.

Radar will be installed soon at Phuket, according to Mr Banham Silpa-Archa, the Communications Minister.



You are cordially invited to find out more about Britain's biggest share offer yet.
The sale of the Government's remaining shares in BP.

(PLEASE COMPLETE IN BLOCK CAPITALS.)

TITLE (MR, MRS, MISS, MS, Dr, etc)

FIRST NAMES (in full)

SURNAME

ADDRESS

POSTCODE

When complete, send to: BP Share Information Office, PO Box 1, Bristol BS99 1BP.

R.S.B.P

If you accept our invitation and register with the BP Share Information Office in the next few weeks, we'll send you more information about BP and the Share Offer.

And, to make sure you're ready for the big day when the shares are offered for sale, we'll reserve you a prospectus and a special priority application form.

If you're eligible and duly apply using this form, it guarantees you'll get an allocation of shares.

And here's another inviting prospect. If there's heavy demand and applications are scaled down, it will make sure you're given preference.

For more information phone 0272 272 272. Or call in at any BP service station. Or complete the coupon.

But the special offer's only open for a short while. So reply soon, if you want to be party to it.

BRITAIN'S BIGGEST SHARE OFFER.



BE PART OF IT.

Issued by N M Rothschild & Sons Limited on behalf of H M Government

Carry o

ARM
STRE
DESIG
CENT

ARM
STRE
DESIG
CENT

ARM
STRE
DESIG
CENT

ARM
STRE
DESIG
CENT

ARM
STRE
DESIG
CENT

ARM
STRE
DESIG
CENT

SPECTRUM 2

After the carnage, Ruth Gledhill joins the M4 police and finds drivers' memories are short

When will they learn?

The M4 was back to normal yesterday, in more ways than one. For police patrolling the motorway, it was as if the bloodiest accident they had seen for years had never happened. The only sign that four people had been killed and 72 injured as a result of an extraordinary piece of reckless driving was the macabre sight of dozens of drivers endangering themselves by slowing to examine the remains of the wreckage.

Just a mile from the site of the accident at the Heston service station, cars could be seen speeding, some of them above 100mph. A few miles away, a driver was booked for speeding at 105mph.

No drivers were using the emergency crossing point where the driver of a blue box van brought carnage to the motorway on Wednesday by attempting a disastrous U-turn across oncoming traffic.

Police agreed that if the warning cones had not been placed across the gap in the barrier, large numbers of

'It was the sheer, absolute stupidity of it that got to me'

drivers would, as usual, have been taking the dangerous short-cut back to London — and this just 300 yards from a junction where they could turn in safety. One witness to the accident said yesterday: "I knew the man was going to do it. I saw him indicating to the right. When I sat in the cafeteria having lunch every day, I see drivers crossing there all the time."

The first police officer on the scene was PC John Chapman, who has been patrolling this southern stretch of the M4 since it opened in 1963. It was not the worst accident he and his colleague PC Dave Minskip had seen — and they are sure it will not be the last — but they agreed it was one of the bloodiest.

The Times photographer Alan Weller and I accompanied the two officers on patrol to discover motorway conditions for ourselves. On the M4, the scene of more than 1,000 reported accidents a year, drivers sped past the patrol car at speeds of 100mph plus. Latest figures show that 140,000 cars use the M4 each day. That figure is now believed to be over 150,000. The nearby M25, Europe's busiest motorway, carries 156,000 cars per day.

PC Chapman arrived at the accident four minutes after it happened at 2pm on Wednesday. "I received a call warning of a horrendous accident. It was terrible, a horrible bloody mess. When I realized how it



Scene of the accident: drivers (above) speed past the gap in the motorway barrier where the fatal crash occurred; and (right) the wreckage shortly after a van driver had attempted a U-turn

had happened, I felt so angry. I just could not understand the mentality of someone who could do something like that. It was the sheer absolute stupidity of it that got to me. People know they are not supposed to use the emergency crossing point.

"It was so silly, it makes me sick just to think about it. We were all covered in blood. There were bodies lying around and grown men screaming. My first thought was Christ, how could this happen." His report took him 10 hours to complete.

Back on the road, both PCs were shocked by the small amount of difference the accident had made to

drivers' behaviour. Over the radio came a report of one driver pulled over doing 105mph. Seconds later, another report crackled over of a high-speed chase down the M4. Then our attention was drawn to two cars ahead racing at speeds of above 100mph. They both slowed down on the instant they spotted the distinctive police Rover.

Both officers lay the blame for the majority of accidents on speed. But people also take extraordinary risks, they say. In the past few months alone they have discovered drivers changing tyres in the fast lane, driving the wrong way up a slip road, and stopping in the fast lane to

exchange details after a minor accident.

"People just do not realize how dangerous a motorway can be," PC Chapman said. As he spoke, a Porsche zipped past an articulated lorry — on an inside lane. A red Montego squeezed past the car in front with less than a yard to spare. A taxi driver hung on to the end of the car in front with a couple of feet to spare at a speed of 60mph. Heavy articulated lorries intimidated smaller vehicles by closing in on them with gaps of a few yards.

But it is the increasing number of U-turns, as typified by Wednesday's crash, which most concern the police

officers. "It is depressing when, if somebody is caught and it does reach the magistrates' court, all they get is a fine of £30 or £40."

"You would have thought that all these accidents would serve as a warning, that driving on the motorway would get better. It hasn't, it is much, much worse than it has ever been. In less than a week, this whole incident will be completely forgotten, except by the people who were involved," PC Minskip said. He pointed out a battered crash barrier, witness to frequent collisions. Even the wall at the Heston service station is chipped and marked where cars travelling too fast as they left the motorway have failed to stop in time.

The two officers recalled another recent pile-up. "We had dealt with one crash involving two cars and pulled them onto the hard shoulder. The road was soaking wet and cars were speeding along, nose to tail. I just knew it was going to happen," said PC Chapman. "Suddenly, all

'In a week this will be forgotten, except by the people involved'

the cars were sliding together down the road, there was one bang after another, they were all going too fast. No one was hurt but 11 cars were wrecked."

At another nearby junction, three lorries have overturned in less than a year on one bend. Bent lamp-posts and battered barriers are frequent reminders of the repeated crashes. "If a motorist gets from A to B without hitting anything, or without going through a red light, he thinks he has a good day," says PC Minskip. "Drivers should demand better standards of themselves than that. The motorway is a safe road. But too many people abuse it. Speed is the worst offence. The yuppies in their fast cars are the worst offenders."

He is slightly bitter that his own police car is unable to top 120mph. "We just have not got the facilities to catch the faster cars." He illustrated how they settle for merely giving them a fright. With the patrol car parked on the hard shoulder, PC Chapman held out a black lamp which resembles a radar gun. The effect on the speeding drivers was instant.

A BMW motorbike sped past at a speed which topped 100mph, slowing down only when he spotted the police car. This was at the exact spot of the accident.

"I don't believe it will ever get better," said PC Chapman, "but I suppose if it did, we would both be out of a job."

Fishing for compliments

How the much-missed halibut could find its way back to our dinner tables

The life and hard times of the halibut have been such that to most people its delectable taste is at best a fond memory. Once thousands of tons of the formidable flatfish, some weighing more than 500lb, were landed at ports like Aberdeen, and trawler skippers would be photographed beside enormous specimens up to six feet long.

But after the Second World War overfishing led to a drastic decline, and now the halibut (*Hippoglossus hippoglossus*), a North Atlantic species slow to grow and to reach sexual maturity, has become rare.

With halibut fetching up to £2 a pound at Billingsgate, the Sea Fish Industry Authority (SFIA) is hopeful that it can farm stocks in much the same way as salmon. A flotilla of "test tube" tiddlers in a tank in their Scottish marine farming unit are the product of six years' research and the intended founding fathers and mothers of a race of captive halibut.

Staff at the unit at Ardtoe, 30 miles from Fort William on the west coast of Scotland, stripped two million eggs from one of their adult females, fertilized them and incubated about 700,000, from which 20,000 larvae emerged. Twelve remain, reflecting the survival rates that apply in the ocean.

Alan Hopper, technical director of the SFIA, said: "It is a bit like the first human transplant — we have a survivor. It is a slow process. We have got them from being dependent on food from the egg sac to feeding for themselves."

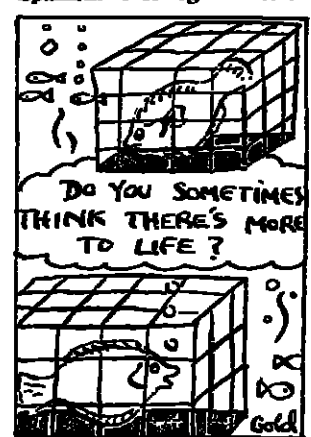
The halibut will eventually be kept in cages immersed in sea lochs and the inlet at Ardtoe. Because halibut are bottom-living fish, they would not be happy with a cage floor made of bars and will have to be provided with a dark, opaque floor.

They will probably be reared to the diameter of a plate-sized Dover sole. But all

authorities seem to agree that, at any reasonable size, it is a delicious fish with firm flesh which bakes well and does not dry out.

"The fish farming industry needs to diversify because the demand and price for salmon and salmon trout fluctuates. It is like farming on land and concentrating on pigs or lamb to the exclusion of everything else," Hopper says.

If all goes well, the prospects for new jobs are bright. Up to 1,000 people are already employed in an industry which produces 15,000 tonnes of salmon each year at £4,000 a tonne. Turbot, a relative of the halibut which prefers warmer water, is already farmed in the Mediterranean, particularly by the Spanish. Norwegian biologists are working on the halibut and the SFIA is concerned that a lack of investment may leave Britain lagging behind.



Roaming at depths of 50-2,000 metres, but making hunting forays into the upper regions, halibut prey on fish as large as haddock and herring. It would not be economic to feed them whole fish so a substitute will need to be devised.

If the nursery halibut dislike their new diet, a generation of post-war children, given reviled doses of halibut oil, may feel justice has at last been done.

John A. Hill

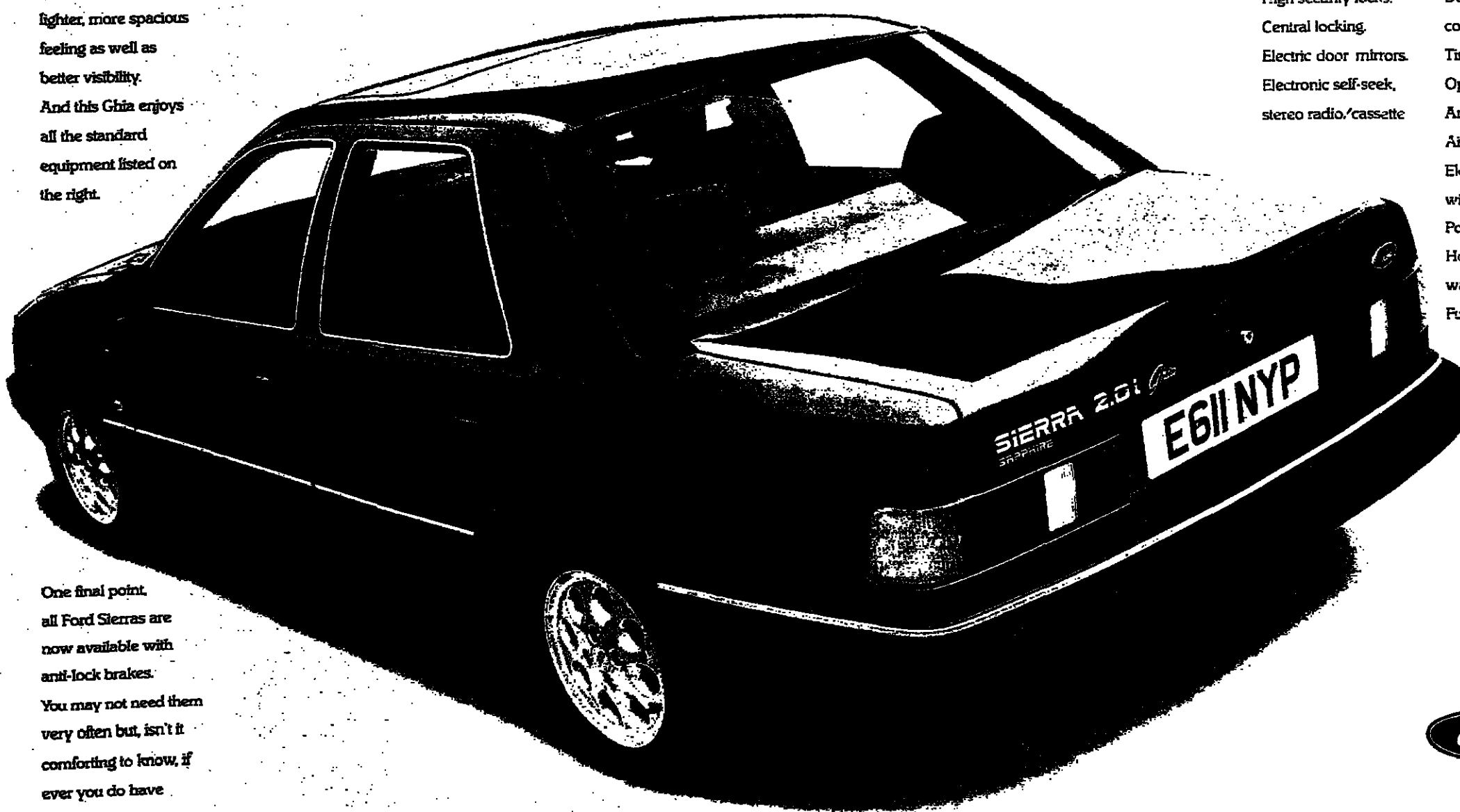
COMFORTABLE WITH POWER

To be truly comfortable a car needs power, because power takes the tension out of driving. It makes overtaking safer and long journeys much less tiring. Which is one reason why the Sierra Sapphire Gti, pictured here, is so effortless to drive.

Thanks to fuel injection, and to its very sophisticated 'brain' — the little computer that manages the engine's performance — its engine develops plenty of power — 115 PS. To make driving even easier, you've the choice of a 5-speed manual gearbox or the optional 4-speed automatic, both of which have high top gears to keep revs down on motorways. Nice and quiet that. And the suspension, while smooth, is reassuringly firm, which makes the Sapphire a pleasure to handle.

Other notable features? This year's Sierras have more powerful headlights and deeper side windows which give the car a lighter, more spacious feeling as well as better visibility. And this Gti enjoys all the standard equipment listed on the right.

One final point, all Ford Sierras are now available with anti-lock brakes. You may not need them very often but, isn't it comforting to know, if ever you do have to brake really hard, it's in your power.



- | | |
|---|-------------------------------------|
| Height adjustable driver's seat with lumbar support | Multi-function digital clock |
| Tilt/slide sunroof | Graphic warning module |
| Electric windows all round | Variable speed, intermittent wipers |
| High security locks | Delayed action courtesy lights |
| Central locking | Tinted glass |
| Electric door mirrors | Options include: |
| Electronic self-seek stereo radio/cassette | Anti-lock brakes |
| | Air conditioning |
| | Electrically heated windscreen |
| | Power steering |
| | Headlight wash wipers |
| | Fuel computer |



THE TIMES DIARY

Depressed front

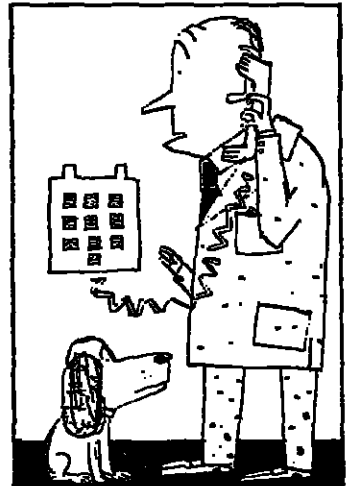
Why hasn't Lord Cledwyn, the Labour opposition leader, announced a reorganization of his front bench since the general election — an obvious opportunity for the Lords to show its new blood? Probably because he was hoping for an influx of suitable candidates of shadow spokesman calibre in the Dissolution Honours, announced at the end of July. In the event he was rewarded with Michael Cocks, a former chief whip; Jack Dorman, a former parliamentary party chairman; and Dame Judith Hart, who ran the Overseas Development Ministry in the 1970s. Other additions to the team were Douglas Jay who, at 80, will probably be a less active member than some of his colleagues, and Roy Mason, the former Northern Ireland Secretary. The star new boy of the team is Lord Irvine of Lairg, QC, ennobled last Easter, on whom Labour is placing its hopes in dealing with the Criminal Justice Bill in the next session, when he is likely to join Labour's Home Office team in the Upper House.

● Former Tory backbencher Stefan Terlecki, who lost his Cardiff seat in June, is clinging to his old title. He is using up his House of Commons stationery — by simply typing "ex" in front of MP. "I had a few sheets left," he says. Perhaps he should also add PC — Private Citizen.

Mersey beak

Shrewsbury School can do odd things for a man's social conscience — like help him to develop one. Headmaster Simon Langdale has decided to quit at the end of the academic year for a job in the Rank Foundation, a charity set up by the film mogul, J. Arthur Rank, which sponsors a number of youth projects. Langdale tells me he found the job through Shrewsbury House in Liverpool, one of the school's community projects, where he met a foundation organizer. The same youth club can take some credit, it seems, for originally inspiring Michael Heseltine's bleeding heart. Though Heseltine is best remembered at Shrewsbury for buying other boys' empty pop bottles half price and collecting the deposits, Langdale says: "Visiting the club was Michael Heseltine's first experience of Merseyside." While Heseltine became a short-term minister for the city, Langdale's predecessor ended up at Eton.

BARRY FANTONI



Example

The Conservative Party's refusal to allow Jean-Marie Le Pen into its conference next month (PMS Monday) has not satisfied Labour MP David Winnick. He has now written to Douglas Hurd, the Home Secretary, asking him not to let the French National Front leader through immigration. Winnick, who hopes the matter will be raised at the Labour party conference later this month, says it is shocking that Le Pen should be invited to address a Tory fringe meeting by Sir Alfred Sherman, a prominent Conservative and a former adviser to the Prime Minister. Banning Le Pen on the grounds of the public good, he claims, is a recent precedent. To protests from Labour party black sections, Hurd forbade the entry of Louis Farrakhan, an American black rights leader who has made anti-semitic speeches, and who had been invited to London in January by the Hackney Black People's Association.

Space age

A footnote in the complete history of the SDP. The day after David Owen announced his resignation as leader, he surprised officials at the party's Cowley Street headquarters by insisting on addressing one of its regular staff meetings. Party workers, some of whom had received letters ending their temporary contracts that very morning, listened in growing amazement as Owen sketched his political vision. The pact with the Liberals was dead and gone, he told them; indeed, he had wished to end it the day after the general election. His decision to quit, taken only on the morning of the ballot result, had brought a smile to his wife's face — Debbie being even more firmly set against a joint party than he. As for the future: "I want to go off into space to devise policies for the 1990s," he told them.

PHS

The Liberal assembly starting this weekend will vote overwhelmingly in favour of a merger with the SDP. But the party and its leader, David Steel, have tightropes to walk in Harrogate. The debates will be less about whether to merge than what the terms should be, how much policy should be agreed before the parties get together and the kind of constitution that should rule the new Alliance hybrid. That leaves plenty of room for trip-ups. And speakers will be addressing not only the audience within the assembly but both factions in the SDP as well.

The task is to ensure that as many Social Democrats as possible are kept out of David Owen's separatist embrace. For a start that should rule out any triumphalist talk about swallowing the SDP. The Association of Liberal Councilors, which might have been tempted, are wary enough politicians to resist the urge. But will everybody be helped. First, the resentment built up over the years by the representation of Steel as Owen's puppet — the sort of resentment that used to lead Liberals to draw Hitler moustaches on Owen posters — has largely been diminished by Steel's ruthlessly fast footwork since the election; the Liberals know this debate began on their terms. Second, criticisms can be fixed on the person of Dr Owen, who has made his own distaste for the Liberals plain enough, without the sentiments appearing anti-SDP. But it will need more than nice words about the SDP to bring over the doubters. Policy is what matters.

Senior Liberals say that policy must be settled by the members of the new party itself, once it is formed. They insist that while there must be a preamble to its constitution, that cannot be ex-

Merger: new balancing act for Steel

by Robin Oakley

Political Editor

pected to get down to details like weapons systems or the future of Downing. This view conflicts with the insistence of Robert MacLennan, the SDP's new leader, on a clear stance for the merged party on vital policy questions. The fuzziest stance, the fewer Social Democrats he can be sure of taking into merger.

The Liberals will resist any attempt to get the new party tied to particular weapons systems. Their hand will be strengthened by the fact that the SDP's present constitutional preamble does not do so, talking only of working within the Western Alliance.

It is intriguing that radicals like Michael Meadowcroft, who is currently seeking the party presidency, and Simon Hughes are going out of their way to emphasize that the Liberal defence vote at Eastbourne last year was not actually a vote for unilateralism but a vote against the development of a third international nuclear force in Europe. The spirit of compromise is there but it could come unstuck if the Liberal leadership, which would happily ditch its genuine unilateralists as part of the price of a merger, appears to its activists to be

towing too much to the Owenite Social Democrats.

The assembly could also frighten SDP waverers on the question of the realignment of the left. Des Wilson, the present Liberal president, wants to get the party talking not just about merger but about the kind of party they would be creating in the process. That inevitably involves the relationship it might have with other parties. Steel has ruled out any question of a pact with Labour before the next election. Not all Liberals go so far. The potential merger partners will be cupping their ears for any Lib-Lab co-operation talk at Harrogate while Austin Mitchell, a Labour frontbencher, will be there appealing to Liberal activists not to let their radicalism be swamped in a new centre party.

On a constitution, the battles and suspicions are more internal. Steel is quite open in his admiration for the SDP's centralized party membership system, its logical policy-making machinery and genuinely representative conference. Liberal activists fear that he and his associates will use merger as their opportunity to seize a degree of control over the

now cheerfully decentralized Liberal structure. The likely trade-off is for Steel to cede his present veto over policy and allow the conference to have the final say, but only when the conference has been a fully representative assembly operating on one member, one vote.

There will be opposition. Former Liberal MP Richard Wainwright will argue in the new *Radical Quarterly* about the "perversity" of a constitution which gives the vote of a "mere financial subscriber" equal weight to that of a consistently active supporter. He will contrast the remoteness of the SDP's grouped area parties with the Liberals' autonomous local associations. But this will be the point at which the Liberals swap activist democracy for membership democracy.

What the assembly is likely to underline is that Steel is an entirely different man from the defeated figure who limped away from the 1983 election and that he is heading for the leadership of the Alliance.

He will make no open bid for that in Harrogate. He does not want to look as though he has pushed Owen aside to grab the crown. But though respect for the upright, meticulous MacLennan is growing, and the Liberals realize that negotiating with him will prove no pushover, there is no other serious candidate in sight. While some Liberals might like the excitement of a new leader after ten years, Steel could beat off any challenge from within his own party at present.

Steel may have a tightrope to walk again. But the sickness with which he has set the merger bandwagon rolling as a diversion from the election setback, which might otherwise have demoralized his party, leaves no doubt that he remains the best act in the circus.

David Blake draws a profile of the new breed of shareholder

A nation taking stock



So far the expansion of share ownership has relied on two driving forces. One is privatization, which will go on for the lifetime of this government at about its present pace. The Chancellor expects to get £5 billion a year from privatization for as far ahead as he can see. Since only a third of the state industries have so far been sold, with plants such as water and electricity still to come, there will be no shortage of things for people to buy.

Nor is there evidence of slackening demand, as long as the stock market stays strong.

But buying shares in privatized companies does little on its own to give the rest of industry access to small shareholders' funds. One thing which has the tendency for employees to buy shares in the companies they work for, encouraged by company schemes and by generous tax treatment. In the Stock Exchange/Treasury survey earlier this year it was estimated that 1.5 million own shares in their employer companies.

How much further can wider share ownership go? Experience in other countries suggests that we are probably approaching the limit. Even if we reached the highest estimates of American levels of share ownership, we would still have only about 12-13 million.

As for the effects, companies find it expensive to send out millions of reports and dividend cheques. For example, TSB customers who got the maximum allocation of shares in its privatization recently received a dividend cheque for just over £10. Stockbrokers also find it far less profitable to deal in small parcels of shares than in the big blocks bought and sold by the institutions.

That is one reason why the government is keen to encourage the Personal Equity Plans which it set up; these allow people to have a stake in a range of companies without actually owning individual shares. Firms running PEPs will be given the same preferential treatment as individuals in the scramble for BP, which should give PEPs a boost.

While a large number of shareholders can add to a company's administrative costs, they can be good news for its directors (although the Telecom board, exposed to a barrage of criticism at their AGM in Birmingham, might be hard to convince). Small shareholders tend to be less prone to the blandishments of takeover specialists than the big institutions, whose profit performance is monitored by complex sets of tests. But they are likely to turn up and vote to know why their tap has not been fixed.

caught, they could lead to a reduction of about 21 per cent in the total number of fatalities.

Mrs Breen, who heads the Department of Transport, has at least one thing in common: both realize the contribution which can be made to reducing accident rates through "low-cost, high-potential" improvements to signs and markings, and better-visibility, lighting, road surfaces and layouts.

The Department shows signs of seeking to do more to encourage such actions. Pacts believe that a specific allocation of resources for such purposes is needed.

Changes in the design and equipment of vehicles would also help, and road safety campaigners particularly want greater emphasis on education, including pre-school training for the under-fives. Each such measure would, in its way, contribute to the task of reducing road accidents, but the problem will have to be tackled on a broad front if really drastic reductions are to be achieved.

Rodney Cowton
Transport Correspondent

John Rae

Risk the stings, Mr Baker

The national curriculum for schools is the most radical of Kenneth Baker's educational reforms. On his determination to see that it is not watered down to please the teachers will depend his chances of changing the face of British education.

Since public education in Britain began in 1870, the idea of a national curriculum has been anathema. Government dictation of what was taught in schools was all very well for the Prussians and the French but not for the British. Ten years ago, when I was chairman of the Headmasters' Conference, I made a speech suggesting that "we must accept a greater power of direction in the curriculum and other matters from the Secretary of State".

There was an outcry from both left and right. The former called my suggestion fascist; the latter accused me of wanting to stifle education with a centralized bureaucracy. The leader column of one newspaper vigorously rejected any central direction; today that same newspaper enthusiastically supports the national curriculum.

Two reasons for this change in public opinion are obvious. Disenchantment with the quality of state education has reached a point where the public no longer trusts teachers to do a good job without direction from outside. Simultaneously, there has been a growing conviction that even if teachers do an efficient job, the curriculum bears too little relation to the world of work.

A third and less obvious reason is the increasing anxiety about social fragmentation. Britain used to be a homogeneous society in which a common culture was every child's heritage. That can no longer be taken for granted, so a national curriculum will help to ensure that the common culture of language, of history, is not lost.

I endorse the assumptions that lie behind these arguments. My fear is not that central direction will be abused — if I feared that I would have no faith in parliamentary democracy — but that the government will miss the opportunity to grasp some awkward nettles. The consultation document, on which comments are invited by the end of the month, is fine as far as it goes. But it lacks boldness. Three nettles remain untouched.

The first is the independent schools, to which the national curriculum will not apply. That is right in principle but the government should be concerned about the impoverished curriculum offered in some independent schools, particularly girls'. When a leading girls' school proudly offers in its prospectus "flower-arranging and hostess skills" you can be sure that some of the weaker sisters are even less inclined to give pupils a proper education.

According to the consultation document, a national curriculum will ensure that "all pupils regardless of sex, ethnic origin and geographical location have access to broadly the same good and

relevant curriculum". But some girls' schools will not even try to meet the requirements, particularly in science and technology.

I would like an assurance from Mr Baker that any independent school failing to meet the requirements of the national curriculum will be threatened with de-registration. I hope that the Headmasters' Conference, which meets shortly, will press him in similar terms.

The second nettle is religion. This was made a compulsory subject in the 1944 Education Act for political reasons that no longer apply. The state has no business taking over from the family in this area. The new Education Act is an ideal opportunity to put the responsibility for a child's religious upbringing back where it belongs, with the parents. Some will protest, but here the government has a chance to show it is serious about giving people responsibility for their own lives.

The third nettle is the education of ethnic minorities. The consultation document stresses the advantages of a common curriculum for all pupils regardless of ethnic origin. In some parts of the country schools are perpetuating differences of culture and language. This seems to me contrary to the spirit of the national curriculum and against the interests of the ethnic minorities.

For example, in one school Sikh children are taught Sikh history instead of British, while in another money saved by abandoning Latin and Greek is used to fund the teaching of Bengali.

The national curriculum should explicitly prohibit the use of schools' time and resources to perpetuate ethnic differences. Any ethnic minority or national group that wishes to keep alive its language and culture is free to do so. But that is their responsibility, not the schools'.

The job of the schools system is to encourage integration by making sure that all pupils can handle the English language and have some understanding of British history and culture — in which connection I note that despite Mr Baker's firm words in favour of history, the national curriculum for the two years to GCSE does not make history a compulsory subject for all children.

Rather than nettles to be grasped, I am sure that Mr Baker would prefer a more restful metaphor: letting sleeping dogs lie, perhaps. The national curriculum raises enough problems without adding to them. But it would be a mistake to imagine that bringing bad independent schools into line, integrating the children of ethnic minorities and facing up to the anomaly of compulsory religion are issues that can safely be forgotten.

Sleeping dogs are apt to wake up if you try to sweep them under the carpet.

The author, Director of the Laura Ashley Foundation, was formerly headmaster of Westminster School.

however... Henry Stanhope

Five in the back of a cab

I would like to write in praise of London taxi drivers. No one, as I recall, has written in praise of them before, so this is something of a first in our folk history.

London cabbies have the kind of public image which makes Dick Turpin seem like Robin Hood. They are held to be grasping, aggressive, bombastic and downright rude. But as visitors prepare for the introduction of taxi-sharing in two weeks' time, I think they should be reassured that the wars-and-warts picture usually painted is unfair.

No one of course disputes their professional competence. There is no big city in the world whose cabbies are more streetwise than our own. Even the New York drivers who, like Mr Toad's clever men of Oxford, "know all that there is to be known," lack the same intimacy with the broad sweeping avenues and straight enclosed streets of Manhattan that their counterparts over here have with the twisting, narrow, crowded lanes of London.

In Baghdad a magic carpet is more reliable. One can hand one's driver the name of one's hotel in Arabic and a map of how to find it. But he will still, as like as not, drive up and down and across the smelly Tigris for half an hour before conceding defeat by shaking his head in perplexity and rolling his eyes towards Allah.

In Calcutta it is advisable for passengers to be comprehensively insured before entering — though they are usually safer inside than out. In Naples taxi drivers keep on playing with the horn in the manner of a tone-deaf wind ensemble. In Hong Kong so few now speak English that unless one has a passing acquaintance with Cantonese, one's chances of getting where one wants to are hardly much better than events. In Paris the whole experience is unnerving.

London's 18,000 cabbies, by comparison, now spend nearly three years acquiring the so-called "knowledge," learning 480 prescribed routes in Central London before even being allowed to take the test. In terms of experience and skill they are still the very best in the world.

In fact, together with the BBC, the tank and Edward Elgar, they must rank among this country's most enduring contributions to

the 20th century. There are few sights quite as wonderful, on a cold wet winter's night in London, as that of a chugging taxi, like a little old lady in black bombazine and goggles, splashing its way towards one round the corner. Nor is there any experience as frustrating as the discovery that a passenger is inside. That is why I am in favour of cab-sharing.

The practice has been adopted very successfully elsewhere. In Cairo the shared taxis are so cheap that everyone in Egypt travels by them. The result, of course, is that although there must be more taxis to the square mile than anywhere else on earth, it is virtually impossible to find one free. You either have to hijack one at the traffic lights, clambering in over protesting people's legs, or walk through the back door of the Hilton, come out through the front, and wait like Mr Micawber for something to turn up.

I think our cabbies also deserve some praise not just for being professionally efficient but also for being much more pleasant than they used to be. This might be the long-term effect of competition, which began in the 1960s with the mini-cabs.

There are of course exceptions to every rule. But nine out of every ten who have borne me around London in recent years have been courteous, cheerful, obliging and scrupulously honest. One called me back last week because he had not owned me 30p change. And none has ever tried to overcharge me.

Indeed, the only fault with London taxi drivers is the difficulty of hearing what they say. As you lean forward in the cramped interior, to catch the cabbie's words of wisdom, you're in danger of cracking your head on the partition if he brakes.

There we have another argument for sharing. It opens the prospect of a six-part seminar — on such familiar topics as the Westminster City Council traffic department, the chances of West Ham in the FA Cup and the length of the holidays enjoyed by our MPs. I can even envisage a Chaucerian entertainment, conducted by mine host as he weaves through Trafalgar Square in the rush hour. "Gilt out of the way... Excuse me ladies and gents, where were we now?"

Just toying with road safety?

that an extra £150 million a year spent directly on new accident reduction measures could make an immediate improvement.

Some would argue that not to do so would reveal not only a failure to deal with some of the causes of human suffering but would mean that the authorities did not even recognize a good investment when they saw one. It is argued that there are tried and tested measures which can reduce various categories of road casualties by 40-50 per cent, and that in many cases minor engineering changes, such as at road junctions, can recover half the cost in the first year of use, in terms of reduced numbers of accidents.

Paul Channon, the Transport Secretary, has recently published a consultative paper on road safety, but the prospects for any dramatic

assault on the problem stemming from that paper do not seem good because the officials who drew it up were instructed not to assume any increase in the level of available resources.

Despite that depressing fact, Channon has also spoken of seeking to reduce the number of road casualties by one third by the end of the century. Mrs Jeanne Breen, co-ordinator of the Parliamentary Advisory Council for Transport Safety (Pacts), thinks the consultative document is valuable, but that a greater reduction could be achieved.

For example, she thinks the document has ducked the biggest issue of all, that of random breath tests. She argues that opinion polls show that people are now ready to accept random tests, and that evidence in other countries shows that, by inducing a fear of being

John Rae 11/87



1 Pennington Street, London, E1 9XN Telephone: 01-481-4100

KEEP THE BAN

Generally, the Football Association secretary, Mr Ted Croker, mused yesterday, "everything seemed to have gone extremely well". He was talking about a "friendly" football match between England and West Germany in Dusseldorf in connection with which 48 people were arrested, 30 of them British.

A policeman was injured. There was one stabbing. Long before the match a group of the English fans smashed glasses and did sundry damage to a Dusseldorf bar.

The proportion of Germans to Britons in the crowd watching the game was 50,000 to 5,000. The police were reported to have seized a range of offensive objects, including a flare gun — though the proportion of English to German weaponry was not made known, and would be interesting to know.

If there were that little trouble at a pop concert, Mr Croker further reflected, "you're doing wonderfully well... so that's nothing and it certainly isn't hooliganism." All in all, Mr Croker was "optimistic" that the ban preventing English clubs from playing in European competitions — imposed after the Heysel stadium disgrace in 1985 — would be lifted next year.

Mr Colin Moyrhan, the Minister for Sport, was less complacent — but only in comparison with Mr Croker. He thought that if the fans got back to England without further incidents "one can only be content with what has happened".

One certainly cannot. The relaxed attitude of both men is further proof of the way which the British — over perhaps the last 20 years — have come to accept some degree of violence as the norm where, earlier in the century, there was none.

Organizers of certain mass events feed off one another in their complacency. The people behind a pop concert which turns vicious will argue that, though deplorable, the violence was no more than what you would find at the Notting Hill Carnival in a peaceful year. Apologists for the present arrangements for the Notting Hill Carnival will argue that the

violence was no worse than what you would find at a league soccer match.

The belief is being encouraged that, where you have many people gathered together, of course there is bound to be a bit of violence. This is false egalitarianism. But it depends on who makes up the crowd — and on what kind of behaviour is expected from them, and tolerated.

The Proms have been going on for over 100 years. It is extremely unlikely that there has been a single stabbing in the crowd. Every summer thousands of Italian, British, American and German fans fill the Verona area for *Aida* and other works. Extra police are not normally needed.

But, it will be objected, the people who go to football are different. They are working class. Some of them come from "deprived" backgrounds. But to say this is simply to patronize them — to assume that they are not responsible for their actions. The peaceful English soccer crowds of the decades immediately before and after the war were "working class" too, and rather more "deprived".

It is irrelevant that Germans were also violent in Dusseldorf, or that the person stabbed was English. (For all that is known, the person who stabbed him might have been English as well.) The dregs of one country attract the dregs of another.

Here was an event which the English were specifically discouraged by their home authorities from attending. Ticket sales in England were prohibited. But Englishmen still found their way to Dusseldorf and trouble. How many more would make such trips if the ban on British clubs were prematurely lifted? The British have not yet purged their guilt for Heysel. As a result of that night, and other horrors, the Englishman visiting "the continent" — who was once a symbol of amiable eccentricity and civility — is now associated with barbarism. Mr Croker should be told by the European football authorities that his optimism is as unjustified as his complacency.

NO TO MOZAMBIQUE

Just over a year ago the Commonwealth Games had been spoiled by absence, the Commonwealth mini-summit in London had been held in a rancorous atmosphere, and speculation was still current about differences of opinion between the Queen and the Prime Minister. The chief cause of all this was the correct insistence by the British Government, and by Mrs Thatcher in particular, that mandatory economic sanctions — which had become the rallying cry of the rest of the Commonwealth — would not bring the speedy end to apartheid in South Africa that everyone desired.

Today preparations for next month's Commonwealth Heads of Government meeting in Vancouver are well in hand, and the totem word sanctions has barely been whispered. The Commonwealth High Commissioners met in London on Wednesday in what was, by all accounts, harmonious mood. Moreover, reports from Ottawa indicate that Canada for one has dropped its insistence on sanctions and others are following suit.

Far from breaking up, the Commonwealth looks in many ways stronger now than it did then. Pakistan, a Muslim nation 100 million strong, is said to have shown interest in re-joining, 15 years after it left. All this looks on the surface to be very satisfactory from the British point of view.

The Government can, it seems, pride itself on a Commonwealth reunited around the pillars of Britain's earlier policy towards southern Africa: the desirability of ending apartheid in the long term, the need to minimize economic risk to the front-line African states and the inadvisability of imposing more sanctions on South Africa while existing ones are being ignored.

Following the High Commissioners' meeting, the Vancouver conference is expected to endorse a programme which balances these priorities. It will recognize that the South African government is unlikely to fall in the immediate future. It will approve additional

economic and military aid for the front-line states — additional, that is, to the already substantial aid Britain supplies to the region — to make it less dependent on South Africa. It will also call for combined international measures to close loopholes in the application of those sanctions already on the statute book.

Amid so much harmony, however, one aspect of the package raises disturbing questions. This is the presence in Vancouver of the non-Commonwealth country of Mozambique and its important position in the plans now being formed. This former Portuguese colony already receives excessive economic and military aid from Britain. While its crucial geographical position as the only front-line state with port facilities and a developed railway network is undoubted, so is the economic damage to the country that the Marxist policies of its leaders have inflicted.

The suspicion must be that a desire to bring peace to the Commonwealth, coupled with long Foreign Office memories of Mozambique's contribution to the Zimbabwe settlement, has led to Mozambique receiving most of the benefits of Commonwealth membership without being required to fulfil any of the obligations. Its Frelimo government is still fighting a guerrilla war against the pro-Western Renamo movement; its leaders are still frequent and welcome guests in Moscow.

The Soviet Union prefers not to pay for its satellites if it can avoid it. Britain ought not to take up the burden. Still less should it fool itself that by paying the Mozambique communists it can tempt the country away from Soviet influence. For Britain, and the EEC, to give economic and humanitarian aid to Mozambique is already a controversial matter. Military aid should be stopped entirely. For Mozambique to be incorporated into Commonwealth policy towards southern Africa raises the whole issue of Commonwealth identity and reinforces those who are suspicious of its entire political stance.

OZONE AND AEROSOLS

The speed with which the West's industrial powers have co-operated to protect the Earth's atmosphere against harmful solar radiation is impressive. The environmental summit next week in Montreal is to be welcomed. Indeed, in comparison to the response to similar issues in the past, the reaction to the charges about compounds in certain aerosol sprays is almost worth a celebration.

The environmental lobby will still say that the response has not been fast enough. The organization, Friends of the Earth, has recently been predicting large numbers of deaths and disfigurements from skin cancers caused by the breakdown in the ozone shield. President Reagan's nose is an all too visible symbol of the potential damage for which aerosols are attracting blame.

It is always easy to mock the language and tactics of extremists in the environmental cause. A "danger" is discovered; soothing commentators are keen to predict man-made disaster. The science, meanwhile, is often a good deal less conclusive.

In this case, however, new measurements from a team at the Jet Propulsion Laboratory in Pasadena, published in the current edition of *Nature*, go a long way to quantifying the relationship between CFCs and atmospheric deterioration, enough anyway to make a very strong case for controlling and diminishing their volume. Although there is considerable uncertainty still about the effect in future years of current levels of chlorine compounds (CFCs) implicated in the destruction of stratospheric ozone, we know that CFCs have a long life. They may well turn out to be more harmful than the data now allow.

The case for an immediate freeze on production, followed by reductions in the

volume of CFCs, is made the stronger by the fact that alternative methods exist to propel hair sprays and cream. McDonald's recent example in switching the production of its insulated foam packaging away from methods using CFCs shows, not for the first time, that consumers will buy environmental good-housekeeping.

This is no American fad. It was the skill and imagination of British scientists in Antarctica in interpreting NASA data that first provided a convincing account of a polar "hole" in ozone concentrations and captured the public imagination. That data would be considerably richer — and possibly even more perturbing — if the Challenger disaster 18 months ago had not interrupted the American space programme so badly.

It has been the Americans who have made the diplomatic running, wanting sharp reductions in the global production of CFCs by the early 1990s. Britain has followed cautiously. But as public concern has grown so has the willingness of the British government to contemplate signing an ozone treaty (technically a protocol to the Vienna Convention on the environment) that would effect a significant increase in the price of CFCs and so provide an economic incentive to move to alternatives.

A general rise in the costs of production will be more easily justified if all trade competitors work from the same base line. On past form, it is likely that the Japanese, and the Soviets, will attempt to avoid the common burden. The correct British response to that would be to sign — while joining the Americans in a diplomatic and public relations offensive against them.

Mathematics in a muddle

From the Principal and Vice-Chancellor of the University of Strathclyde

Sir, On September 2 you published two letters, one from the Master of Balliol seeking to excuse his college's lowly position in this year's *Norington* Table and the other from Professor Emeritus D. F. Lawden lamenting the sterility of mathematics as taught lately. I wonder how many of your readers noted the connection between the two.

Excessive emphasis on mathematical rigour has done great damage and not only to mathematics. The famous search for precise answers to either evidently imprecise questions or trivial puzzles has infested every branch of scientific enquiry, reducing some such as economics to ridicule. Plato's curse rests heavily on us all but on Britain in particular, arguably still a clever nation but demonstrably not a competent one.

If that were not enough, we now have famous Oxford colleges jostling for position on a linear mathematical scale of virtue. The hair-splitting is a harmless exercise in itself but imagine what an arithmetical scale of quality does to the teaching and the teachers striving for those extra points.

Full marks go to those whose written examination papers contain in mathematical manner unambiguous answers to unambiguous questions, but is that what the education of individuals is about? It was a sad day when the *Norington* tables were invented. It was sadder still to see them taken seriously.

Yours faithfully,
GRAHAM HILL, S.
Principal and Vice-Chancellor,
University of Strathclyde,
From: Hotel Mohrenwirt,
A-5330 Fuschi am See,
Salzburger Land, Austria.
September 3.

Any answers?

From Professor Percy S. Cohen
Sir, In an otherwise excellent article (August 29) on variations in intelligence-test performance Professor Richard Lynn states that "fewer children today know the answer to the general knowledge item, 'who discovered America?' than did so a quarter of a century ago".

Some insensitive critics would question whether such an item should appear in an IQ test; but the question could certainly exercise the intelligence of children (or adults) to the full.

Do Professor Lynn and other testers know an intelligent and "correct" answer to the question? Is there a "correct" answer to that question? Is there an answer to the question? How would one rate a child who answered, "who indeed?"

Perhaps "there are fewer very highly intelligent people in Japan, perhaps explaining why the Japanese have produced so few Nobel laureates". But they seem to enjoy outwitting the rest of the world. Who did discover Japan?

Yours faithfully,
PERCY S. COHEN,
University of London,
London School of Economics and Political Science,
Houghton Street, Aldwych, WC2.

Forces in Manila

From Mr Justin Corfield
Sir, Having followed events in the Philippines from the fall of Marcos, I have noticed a recent change in the reporting of the latest coup d'état attempt.

Usually, as in some of the previous coups (such as the Manila Hotel/Tolentino attempted coup), the "loyalists" were those who remained loyal to Ferdinand Marcos, who still regards himself as the *de jure* president of the Philippines, as anybody who writes to him will very soon find out.

Against this, it is interesting to note that in the coup attempt, last week, for the first time, soldiers supporting President Aquino were those referred to as "loyalists" on the television and in many of the newspapers.

In future it might be easier to describe troops neither as loyalists and rebels; nor as pro-Aquino, pro-Marcos, pro-Enrile, pro-Gr and Alliance for Democracy, pro-Laurel etc; but instead quite simply as pro-government, or anti-government. There is only one *de facto* Government of the Philippines, whoever you may support.

Yours faithfully,
J.J. CORFIELD,
The Chestnuts,
The Avenue, Claygate,
Esher, Surrey.
August 30.

The bitter end

From Mrs Glyn Daniel
Sir, I wonder whether Dr Grouches-Peace's problems with the sauce bottles (September 7) and his housekeeper's worry about seeing him robbed might both be solved by eschewing the manufactured products and persuading her to give him, with the twirl of a wooden spoon, their home-made equivalents.

Would not his purse and palate benefit, and would he not have the added pleasure of punishing the "small-minded meanness of the manufacturers"?
Yours faithfully,
RUTH DANIEL,
The Flying Stag,
70 Bridge Street, Cambridge.
September 7.

Speedier access to British books

From Mr A. Edwin D. Fleming
Sir, The British National Bibliography, which is published weekly in hard copy and on electronic tape, should enable libraries in the United Kingdom and abroad to save large sums of money by providing them with a speedy service for the necessary cataloguing details for new British books.

When I worked in one of the largest public libraries in the United States (Queens Borough, New York) I was fascinated by how this was achieved by copying details from the Library of Congress. This meant that a new book, classified and catalogued, was usually put on the public shelves on publication day.

Why cannot the British Library do for UK libraries and the reading public everywhere what the Library of Congress does so well for libraries and the worldwide book trade?

It is quite usual at present to find entries in the *BNB* appear six months after the book has been published. This means books are either held back from the public as libraries await the *BNB* entry, or catalogues in hundreds of libraries will each assign the book his, or her, estimate of the cataloguing details after studying the text, thus needlessly duplicating time-consuming work.

Now the British Library Bibliographic Services Division are

completing a consultation exercise which includes a proposal for a reduction of 50 per cent in the overall unit costs of record-creation. The plan proposes to provide in future less information about most new books, for example the elimination of the often very significant subtitles in certain classes of publication.

It seems the course being proposed will simply make a bad situation worse. The cost of making the service efficient, like the American system, would be a mere fraction of the resulting total saving in libraries around the country and would have the very important added benefit of making access to British books more efficient everywhere.

When Parliament returns after the summer recess a new Bill will be introduced covering copyright. This could surely be used to require earlier depositing of new books with the British Library. As the issues concerned in this matter affect the efficiency of libraries and the book trade, every interested group and the Office of Arts and Libraries should all be involved in bringing changes which will make the *BNB* a truly efficient service as good as the well-known American equivalent.

Yours faithfully,
A. EDWIN D. FLEMING,
55 Kylesmore Avenue,
Mossley Hill, Liverpool 18.
September 7.

Specialised nurses

From Professor J. R. P. Boore
Sir, In response to the letter from Dr Peter Swann (September 2) I would like to make a number of points about degrees in nursing.

The aim of these courses is to produce nurses with the ability to apply their theoretical knowledge in giving highly skilled care to their patients. Within their four-year degree programme, undergraduate student nurses have to acquire the knowledge and intellectual skills of a graduate (in most cases an honours graduate) and develop the clinical skills of a registered nurse. Because their time in clinical placement is necessarily less than that of students undertaking a traditional training, it is essential that these sections of their degree course are used to the optimum to achieve the educational objectives.

Students undertaking traditional training are employees of the health board and too often their learning needs come second to the requirement to "get the job done". The supernumerary status of undergraduate nursing students allows them, and their university nursing lecturers, to take a little longer in giving care to ensure that skills are fully mastered and that relevant academic knowledge is applied in the case of patients.

A student cannot become a skilled and thoughtful professional nurse without exposure to a range of nursing situations and the opportunity to practise

nursing under the supervision and with feedback from skilled and knowledgeable nurses. They will only become the skilled practitioners so badly needed if they learn to care for those with the greatest need for skilled nursing — the senile, the incontinent, the mutilated and the dying among others.

The dropout from degree programmes is less than that from traditional training programmes and most graduate nurses remain in clinical nursing considerably longer than those trained through the traditional route. These differences have been influential in the development of the Project 2000 proposals for nurse training which are currently under discussion. If implemented, all student nurses will have full student status for 80 per cent of their training and, at last, their experience during placements will be planned primarily to assist their development into highly skilled nurses.

The "disgraceful state of affairs" is not that undergraduate students do not get paid as other student nurses but that for the majority of students of nursing so much of their training time is not used effectively.
Yours faithfully,
JENNIFER BOORE,
University of Ulster at Coleraine,
Department of Nursing and Health Visiting,
Cromore Road, Coleraine,
Co. Londonderry, N. Ireland.
September 6.

St Paul's project

From Mr Vernon Clements
Sir, The St Paul's, Bristol, development project, on which you report in your issue of August 31, is one of 70 supported by this fund in various parts of the country and is the only one to have attracted controversy.

The objectives listed in its original application to us were quite uncontentious and in line with those of other agencies which we fund.

Before approving the grant, the fund satisfied itself that the project was supported by a variety of community organisations in the area, as well as by the Bristol Council for Voluntary Service; Bristol City Council agreed to share the funding arrangements with us, and the Government task force for St Paul's raised no objection.

The project was (and is) sponsored by Bristol 1000, a reputable community enterprise agency, and there were no reasonable grounds for refusing the application. Indeed, the fund was keen to make a grant, as this proposal was one of very few which promised work

directly with ethnic minority community groups in an area of very high social deprivation.

The decision to appoint Mr Balogun as co-ordinator was Bristol 1000's likewise. Bristol 1000 is responsible for overseeing the project, and in turn accounts to us. We are satisfied that the project — still only five months old — is making good progress in achieving its objectives. It is, however, to local community groups that the project owes its main accountability.

It is not for us to comment on relations between the local community groups and the police in the St Paul's area. But we acknowledge that difficulties have arisen in the past and that proper channels of communication should be available. The development agency has a role to play in this respect and we would urge all concerned to judge the agency by results.

Yours etc,
VERNON CLEMENTS,
Chairman,
Local Development Agencies Development Fund Committee,
26 Bedford Square, WC1.
September 1.

Third World debt

From Mr Andrew Henderson
Sir, It was with great interest that I read Richard Thomson's article on the problem of the Third World's debt (August 26). However, whilst he ably explores the financial aspects of the problem, he failed to go into the reasons why Brazil should halt repayment of the debt and the wider-reaching effects of this.

When I worked in Uruguay in 1984 many middle-class Uruguays, who account for a large proportion of the population, made their strong feelings of injustice over the debt crisis clear, and how little they believed themselves to be responsible for it.

Their argument ran that the Western banks lent money to a military government that had ousted its 1973 welcome. This money, in large part, was not used to the national benefit but was spent on the armed forces or channelled into private accounts.

In other words, the banks had lent money without investigating the political credentials of the lenders or where the money was going. Therefore the bankers lent to a government that was not legitimate and had anyway misused the funds. Why should he/she (the Uruguayan or the Montevideo omnibus) pay up? This argument can be tailored to the individual situations of most South American countries.

Further blame is placed on the

economic policies of the Western nations, which are viewed as detrimental to those of South America. Thus the problem is not a straightforward one of X owes Y £Z billion but rather one in which the West is thought to be strangling the once-hoped-for economic boom in South America.

It is paramount that governments and banks work to reassure the South American nations that we in the West are not bent on impoverishing them. Brazil has led the way and action must needs be swift, or else her neighbours may follow suit and refuse to pay the debts of, in many cases, discredited governments.

Yours sincerely,
A. D. HENDERSON,
Harnwood Heights,
46 Harnwood Road,
Salisbury, Wiltshire.

Out of print

From Mrs Denise Sheldon
Sir, I am astounded at Mr John Paul Story's admission (September 5) of breakfast-time boredom on account of minimal reading matter on cereal packets.

Does his pack not prop up *The Times* then? Or is it only husbands who ensconce themselves behind a large daily paper at table?

Yours faithfully,
D. SHELDON,
Wanders,
55 Dale Avenue,
Hassocks, West Sussex.
September 5.

Trade marks in a London home

From Mr Richard Price
Sir, I was most concerned to see the report by your Political Editor (September 7) about the bid for the Community Trade Mark Office running into trouble.

Many of us in the legal, trade mark and patent professions are working hard to help turn London into the intellectual property capital of Europe in a similar way to its assumption of the leadership of the financial world.

As well as the reform of High Court litigation, a crucial part of this strategy is the location of the office in London.

It will be fatal to our bid if the Government does not see through Mrs Thatcher's stated commitment to give it generous support and will do our overall strategy no good whatsoever.

I look forward to that commitment being reinforced with the necessary Government support well in advance of the Council of Ministers' decision in the autumn.

Yours faithfully,
RICHARD PRICE, Secretary,
Patent Solicitors Association,
12 Great James Street, WC1.
September 9.

ON THIS DAY

SEPTEMBER 11 1847

Letters to *The Times* came not only from the learned or distinguished, as this example, from a workhouse, illustrates. A board of inquiry, called to investigate, exonerated the master and deferred a decision about the complaints.

TO THE EDITOR OF THE TIMES.

Sir, — At a meeting of the vestry of the parish of St. Pancras, held at the vestry-room, Gordon-square, reported in your journal on the 2d inst., among the numerous acts of oppression exercised towards the poor in the workhouse enumerated by Mr. Etherington, was one of refusing to allow a man, blind and paralysed, the privilege of visiting his aged mother, — being the individual alluded to by that gentleman, I trust you will pardon the liberty I have taken in laying a statement of my case before you. For a series of years I carried on the business of a shoemaker in this parish, and was for some time encouraged with every prospect of success, but owing to repeated losses and severe domestic affliction my hopes were blighted, and after a severe illness I became partially paralysed and totally blind. Reduced to this lamentable condition I had no alternative but to seek an asylum in this workhouse, where for several years I experienced the utmost kindness and humanity from Mr. Lee, the late master, who always manifested a most friendly feeling towards me having long suffered from an affection of the heart and liver, which has been greatly accelerated by confinement, and the impure atmosphere of an crowded and filthy workhouse, owing to the densely-crowded state of the house. My mother, who is an inmate of the Aged Pilgrims Society, at Camberwell, in her 80th year, partially blind, and who has lately dislocated one of her ankles, being desirous that I should visit her for a short time, as I always derived much benefit from the change of air, I applied to Mr. Eaton, the present master, for leave of absence for three days, but was positively refused, unless I discharged myself. I was much surprised at such an unreasonable demand, never before being refused such an indulgence. I appealed to the board of guardians, but with no better success; I pleaded my afflicted state, and that during the many years I have been in this house, not the slightest charge had ever been brought against me for any misconduct, but all failed to arouse their sympathy in my behalf; they were inexorable, and insisted that I must discharge myself, this I declined to do, knowing that a rule has lately been laid down that should any person return to the house in less than one month from the date of the discharge they will be deprived of their liberty for three months; this is felt to be a hardship by many. Sir, I have ever felt it to be my duty, and made it my study, to conform strictly to the rules of this establishment; but when the master and directors enforce rules which are opposed to humanity, and which tend to oppress those who are already borne down by the weight of their misfortunes, — when they coerce the helpless and deserving poor, and strive by every means in their power to afflict the afflicted, they need not wonder if they murmur and complain. Since my blindness I have been instructed to make staylages, and should be happy if I could, by my own industry, obtain a livelihood; but, for the want of a little friendly assistance to aid me in my humble undertaking, I am reluctantly compelled to forego the consolation I should derive in my affliction in the society of a pious and affectionate parent.

I am, Sir, your obedient and humble servant,
G. WHITFIELD.
No. 34, Infirmary ward,
St. Pancras Workhouse.

THE ARTS

Narrow ideals

Virtue, as Mae West observed, has its own reward but no sale at the box-office. In British television terms this has meant that anyone bold enough to tackle the dominating issue of Northern Ireland has caused viewers to zap away immediately to other channels. *The Rockingham Shoot* (BBC2), by John McCahera, was the last of a trilogy of plays from BBC Northern Ireland produced by Danny Boyle and commissioned with the proviso that the subject should not be "the military", a limitation doubtless related to the fact that the Troubles spell ratings death.

The roots of strife were inescapable, and seething resentment of the English was

TELEVISION

the background to the story of a village schoolmaster in the Irish Republic struggling to teach his pupils national pride and Gaelic. Ireland, he taught them, was merely a monarchy. England was merely a monarchy. Against him were history, economics and the glamour of the annual pheasant-shoot on the neighbouring estate, where his pupils' parents were employed.

At first the teacher appeared no more than mildly embittered. As the film gathered momentum, with Bosco Hogan in the central role, the man's personality was marvellously delineated — a narrow, isolated, misanthropic man who betrayed his own ideals by pursuing them without humanity. When a large proportion of his class defied his orders not to kowtow to the visiting British ambassador, by skipping school for a day to act as beaters for the guns, the enraged teacher called the hatred of a community which already saw him as eccentric but unlovable.

The man's struggle with his temperament was absorbingly continued through an encounter with a travelling showman who came to entertain the children. The direction throughout was delicate and emotionally accurate but the camera evaded, perhaps consciously, the chaos of the Irish landscape. The script wavered occasionally towards triteness but the film was enthralling to the end.

Celia Brayfield

The Welsh National Opera are in temporary exile for the start of their new season during renovations to their normal autumn base, the New Theatre, Cardiff. These are likely to take longer than expected because dry rot has been found, and there are reports of death-watch beetle in the circle, which just happens to be the spot most critics choose to sit on first nights. But the Grand, Swansea, is no bad substitute, spruce after its own refurbishment in pink for the seats and sky-blue flecked in white for the walls.

WNO have opened with an equally spruce new *Fledermaus*, absent from their repertoire these 14 years. Johann Strauss's mastery score may make it the world's most popular opera, but it is widely difficult to stage. As more and more stars are drawn in, and ever bigger turns and ballets are summoned to perform *chez* Orlofsky, big all too often becomes flatulent, as Covent Garden, the Met, Paris and even Vienna itself have discovered in their time. WNO's response, a characteristically intelligent one, is to turn it into a modest-scale comedy of human failings.

To this end they have engaged the West German team of Helmut Poliza, who has worked mainly at Berlin's Schillertheater, and the designer Kathrin Kiegl. As good Germans they start by slicing away all *wienerscher Charme* — Ruth Berglins, are you there? But, blessedly, they stop short of political statements and instead update

OPERA

Die Fledermaus
Grand, Swansea

Fledermaus to the late Twenties, turning it into the kind of evening Ferenc Molnár might have written and Tom Stoppard translated.

Eisenstein has been quite deliberately cast with a tenor rather than the now conventional baritone. Laurence Dale, straight black hair flopping fashionably forward, plays him as a philanderer bored with a wife he clearly now considers on the elderly side. "She's as old as the hills," he remarks at Orlofsky's party when at last he admits to being married. And the sword goes straight through the disguised Rosalinde's heart. Dale, once reckoned a light tenor, now has far more flesh on the voice and has no trouble in encompassing this role, which lies uneasily between two vocal ranges. It is an astute, agile creation, taking in all Eisenstein's greed and egotism.

Suzanne Murphy's Rosalinde has not yet acquired this assurance, especially in Act I where she is required to seduce Alfred, who needs little urging, on a bearskin (solar variety). But give her the Act II cards and the prima donna emerges in all her finest soprano feathers. And Miss Murphy makes a very good fist of the closing scene, when she by no means joins in the general chorus that King

Champagne will solve all the killer look she gives Eisenstein suggests that she would rather be Veuve Clicquot.

Peter Brondor's would-be lover, roly-poly and mop-haired, is exuberantly projected, but his statches of Verdi suggest he is better as Alfie than Alfredo. The Tauber extracts in prison, a neat piece of darning, sound better. Some of the other performances are still finding their way: Andrea Bolton's Adele lacks wit, Henry Newman's Falke is too pallid, Deborah Stuart-Roberts's Orlofsky (a true Diaghilev princeling) needs to grow and probably will.

Two old stagers steal the final act and prevent it, with Helmut Poliza's help, from being the let-down it all too often is. Sebastian Shaw's Frosch, ever complaining about opera and, especially, operetta, makes it quite clear that he is the social superior of Governor Frank (Donald Adams in riposte form).

Convention is flouted yet again in a *Fledermaus*, briskly but not unsympathetically conducted by György Fischer and admirably sung by the WNO chorus, which takes a far sharper look at Strauss in a two-and-a-half-hour span than many a more opulent production. Catch it.

John Higgins

• The next performances at Swansea are on September 17 and October 9. *Fledermaus* then goes on tour to Birmingham, Liverpool, Bristol, Mold and Oxford.



The Eisensteins at home: Laurence Dale, astute and agile, and Suzanne Murphy in Act I

Production worthy of fine players

THEATRE

Thursday's Ladies
Apollo

There is always a home for what used to be patronized as the women's play, reflective, well-spoken, moving at a leisurely pace, and set in a situation of some refinement. I have no complaints if it opens up the territory to such major performers as the three brought together for the English production of *Lolita Bellon*'s play.

Dorothy Tutin, Eileen Atkins and Sian Phillips, who have never previously acted together professionally, play three schoolfriends who for half a century have neighboured on one another's lives and now meet weekly in the apartment of Sonia (Tutin), the poorest. Peter Rice has designed a setting that is shabby and untidy, home to a lifetime's souvenirs, but which avoids exaggerating the neglect.

Avoiding exaggeration is the style of this sort of work — rather English, you might say — though *Mile Bellon* is a French actress and her play is set in Paris. The play was her first, and the authorial hand shows through in the scene-setting. "Of course, the famous Thursdays," Sonia's sponging son (Albert Welling) conveniently remembers for us shortly after the curtain rises. We learn the architectural

interests of Marie (Atkins), now a widow but once the wife of the passionately loved brother of Hélène (Phillips).

The story is tougher than first appearances suggest. Politely phrased wrangles about a family tomb with only one place remaining, the spoils and the dead husband (Jeremy Brudenell) are seemingly remote pieces that join together with such a marvellous and unexpected rightness that a gasp of delighted laughter breaks out in the house. But many other pieces are exceedingly slender, and the 20th century goes by with quick salutes to such milestones as the Charleston, the fall of Stalingrad and the rise of North Sea oil.

The characters step into their shared memories, changing in the setting down of a teacup from middle-aged matrons to their young selves tormented by jealousy, alarmed or intrigued by the man in the tobaccoist's doorway. For the change it offers to inspire trim, detailed portrayals of many ages of feminine behaviour, the play certainly earns its keep. The dreamy, feckless Sonia, the tumbling impudence of Hélène, and the loving sense of Atkins's dry and emphatic Marie are triumphant elements in a production by Frank Hauser, beautifully paced, that gathers and parts the actresses across the stage like corks on the stream of history.

Jeremy Kingston

The Emperor
Royal Court

The entire run of this extraordinary dramatic work was sold out within two days of its opening at the Theatre Lippin, earlier this year (when it was warmly praised by Irving Wardle). Now transferred for a short season in the main house, the production, by Jonathan Miller in association with Michael Hastings, has sacrificed the face-to-face intensity generated in restricted space, yet the dream-like tone of the piece remains as powerful and as disconcerting as before.

The scarcely credible lives of the courtiers of Haile Selassie were conveyed by Ryszard Kapuscinski, the Polish poet and journalist, as a sequence of mellifluous interviews with survivors. In this adaptation the text is distributed between five actors from Jordan, West Africa and the Caribbean, dressed in sober suits, whose interlocking accounts form a seamless narration.

They step gravely and silently through the grey doors of a set, by Richard Hudson, that is entirely composed of doors, half-doors, quarter-doors and tiny peepholes: a brilliant image of a world where the deadliest informers spy upon one another.

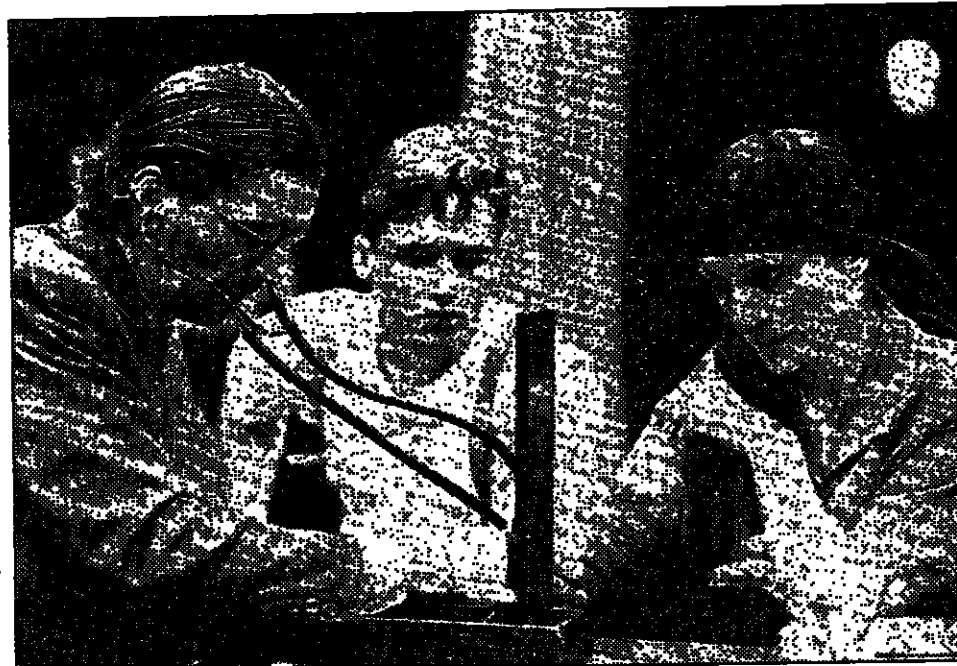
Standing before us like ghosts condemned to repeat the past, they recall and reenact, with marvellous precision of gesture, the feudal customs of their mad realm of inertia and whim: the servant who wipes with a satin cloth the shoes of visitors whom His Highness's dog has urinated on the importance of sliding a floor-cushion in front of the throne so that the imperial seat shall not be left dangling in the air.

All the actors have turns as emperor, but the role is occupied most often by the crippled Nabil Shaban, an unforgettable little figure with superbly humorous mouth and eyes and double-jointed arms that angle forward to become a flamingo's neck or an ant-eater.

J.K.

• The autumn season at the Young Vic opens next Thursday with Trevor Griffiths's *Comedians*. The production, directed by David Thacker, will be the first major London revival of the play since its original performances in 1973.

Irving Wardle



Deeply felt performances: Clive Russell (left), Harriet Walter and Linus Roache as her son

and a chat about the latest film, or to recite Blok poems and dance to their own singing.

Then, after 15 years, Daria's son Sacha tracks her down and arrives from Leningrad for his school holidays. A total laconic in the ways of the Gulag, he receives a forcible education in the minimal choices available to these "invisible" people, and finally decides to stop on after seeing his mother hustled away in a wave of new arrests.

The play's moral centre, as always with Berger, is as firm as a rock. He has, however, set himself the task of writing a drama about people whose main defining feature is their incapacity for action. Much

modern drama has been born out of that problem; but it has never been solved by the naturalistic means adopted in this play, which is always stopping for memory speeches, or stories, and becoming bogged down in the unselective clutter of domestic routine. You also notice that the Zeks are superior people. Did nobody apart from violinists, doctors and professors fall foul of Article 58 in the Soviet Penal Code?

Daria (a beautiful performance by Harriet Walter), arrested for harbouring forbidden icons, achieves a noble exit by delivering a lecture on art history to a pair of uniformed louts. But this does lodge the impression that such dignity is available only to

victims with a higher education.

The play has been disastrously melodramatized in John Caird's production, which hijacks Bach's famous Chaconne to underscore every scene, and surrounds the living-room with a wire perimeter fence patrolled by menacing soldiers. This thoroughly sabotages the authors' consistent purpose of using quiet, understated normality to imply emotional anguish and the unseen brutalities outside. Something of the intended effect survives in the delicate and deeply felt performances of Mark Dignam, Clive Russell and Susan Colver.

A Question of
Geography
Other Place,
Stratford

The deadpan title of John Berger's and Nellie Bielecki's play refers to the wholesale uprooting of populations, which ranks as this century's most original contribution to the history of human suffering. The setting happens to be a Siberian Gulag in the last days of Stalin, but it could equally have been Pol Pot's Kampuchea; and in no sense are the authors offering a redundant footnote to Solzhenitsyn.

What they set out to demonstrate is the resurgence of ordinary life under the most life-defying conditions. The characters are mostly non-criminal "enemies of the people" who have served their sentences and are now living in forced residence in the island-like fastness of Kolyma. They are liable at any time for extra work, house-searches and re-arrest. They are as helpless as insects inside a killing-bottle. But they assemble their few possessions and memories, form attachments, and get on with their lives.

Daria, who lost a husband and son, works in an infants' school, and shares her room with a mischievous old porter and his lover, Eric (an over-worked doctor, like the hero of Berger's *A Fortunate Man*). They are a devoted couple; it is ecstasy for Daria when he brings radishes home, or has time for a bath before being called out on another round. Friends drop in for a drink

and a chat about the latest film, or to recite Blok poems and dance to their own singing.

Then, after 15 years, Daria's son Sacha tracks her down and arrives from Leningrad for his school holidays. A total laconic in the ways of the Gulag, he receives a forcible education in the minimal choices available to these "invisible" people, and finally decides to stop on after seeing his mother hustled away in a wave of new arrests.

The play's moral centre, as always with Berger, is as firm as a rock. He has, however, set himself the task of writing a drama about people whose main defining feature is their incapacity for action. Much

modern drama has been born out of that problem; but it has never been solved by the naturalistic means adopted in this play, which is always stopping for memory speeches, or stories, and becoming bogged down in the unselective clutter of domestic routine. You also notice that the Zeks are superior people. Did nobody apart from violinists, doctors and professors fall foul of Article 58 in the Soviet Penal Code?

Daria (a beautiful performance by Harriet Walter), arrested for harbouring forbidden icons, achieves a noble exit by delivering a lecture on art history to a pair of uniformed louts. But this does lodge the impression that such dignity is available only to

victims with a higher education.

The play has been disastrously melodramatized in John Caird's production, which hijacks Bach's famous Chaconne to underscore every scene, and surrounds the living-room with a wire perimeter fence patrolled by menacing soldiers. This thoroughly sabotages the authors' consistent purpose of using quiet, understated normality to imply emotional anguish and the unseen brutalities outside. Something of the intended effect survives in the delicate and deeply felt performances of Mark Dignam, Clive Russell and Susan Colver.

Irving Wardle

Light in
focus

CONCERTS

BBCSO/Wand
Albert Hall/Radio 3

In choosing to perform Stravinsky's 1945 suite from *The Firebird* in his programme with the BBC Symphony Orchestra, their chief guest conductor Günter Wand gave his listeners markedly less than the full ballet but appreciably more than the usual concert suite. It was enough, anyway, for Balanchine to choreograph his own version of the ballet on this alone, though Professor Wand took Stravinsky's option to cast the three short passages labelled "Pantomime".

He thereby concentrated the focus on the best of the dance element, with luminous textures taking precedence over rhythm in the "Pas de deux" movement, and a lightly accented playfulness for the "Dance of the Princesses". Most unusual was the remote and even eerie character he gave to the "Khorovod", or round dance, making a correspondingly vivid contrast with the sudden eruption of the "Infernal Dance", here sounding less than horrifying but dynamically controlled.

The orchestral playing was both keen and sensitive, with well-spread brass adding a corona of splendour to the baller's finale.

For Schubert's Ninth Symphony after the interval the trumpets were separated from their trombone colleagues and re-seated close to the horns on the opposite wing, to the advantage not of the big climaxes, but to quieter passages like the soft answering phrases of the slow movement, itself given momentum at an ideal tempo which few conductors achieve.

Unlike those who often dawdle along the way to draw our attention to this or that feature, Professor Wand knows that to travel hopefully in such a symphony needs a destination in view, and his purpose is to arrive at that in the best possible order. With all the experience of his 75 years he is perhaps unmatched, and certainly unsurpassed, in the Viennese romantic repertoire, mainly because he achieves the balance between form and feeling that can leave the listener, as it did here, grandly aware as well as satisfied.

Noël Goodwin

Philharmonic
Soloists of
Japan/Ozawa
Barbican

The Philharmonic Soloists of Japan, or if you prefer it the Saito Kinen Orchestra, is apparently also known by some as the "Miracle Orchestra". Perhaps it ought also to bear the label "Occasional Orchestra", for it meets only when its members, prominent solo, chamber, and orchestral players normally scattered over the globe, can be brought together for a few precious days. The scale of the logistical (and, no doubt, financial) problems may be measured by the fact that its next projected season is not until the early 1990s. There has to be a special *raison d'être* for such a group, and it is that the orchestra exists as a memorial to the Japanese educationalist Hideto Saito, founder of the Toho Gakko School of Music, where every player studied at one time or another.

Yet could such an assembly, whose members share only the experience of having been taught in the same way, forge itself into a real orchestra, submerging individuality to the common cause? Mostly the answer was positive.

There were too many strings making too corpulent a sound, of course, for Mozart's D major Divertimento, K136, and in Brahms's First Symphony the principal oboe and principal horn both played with unpleasantly wide vibratos. But the latter work, given under Seiji Ozawa's direction, was as intense as one has ever encountered it, dramatic though carefully balanced and highly polished. It really does seem like a miracle when the strings combine to make a sound of such indescribable richness and depth.

Earlier Strauss's *Till Eulenspiegels lustige Streiche*, which Kazuyoshi Akiyama conducted, proved not unexpectedly to be a vehicle for brilliance of a more overt kind. No brilliance, though, was more overt than that shown in the encore, Paganini's "Perpetuum mobile", scored for strings only, which Ozawa simply set in motion before tipping off the platform. Marvellous though he had been, the deference was only proper.

Stephen Pettitt

PEOPLE and M SQUARE ENTERTAINMENT INC. present

BLUES IN THE NIGHT

With CAROL WOODS, DEBBY BISHOP, MARIA FRIEDMAN

THE SENSATIONAL HIT ARRIVES AT THE PICCADILLY SEPTEMBER 23

"A joyous theatrical celebration of great American music" *Int. Herald Tribune*

"Two thrilling hours" *Times*

"The audience was roused to cheering and stomping by the power and truth of the singing" *What's On*

BOOK NOW! PICCADILLY THEATRE

01-437 4506

01-274 6250

Royal Opera House

TANNHÄUSER PERFORMANCES CANCELLED ON 12 AND 16 SEPTEMBER

The Royal Opera House announces with regret that, because of a wage dispute with The Royal Opera Chorus, performances of *Tannhäuser* on 12 and 16 September have been cancelled. An announcement about subsequent opera performances which include *Tannhäuser*, *Falstaff* and *La Bohème* will be made as soon as possible in the National newspapers and on London local radio.

REFUNDS

Full refunds for the performances on 12 and 16 September are available on presentation of tickets for those performances at the Box Office or by returning the tickets by post to Refunds, P.O. Box No 6, London WC2E 7QA

Further information on 01-836 6903 01-240 1066/1911 01-240 9815

"THE MOST INTRIGUING FILM THIS YEAR... BEST PERFORMANCE I HAVE SEEN FROM YVES MONTAND"

"WONDERFUL PIECE OF STORYTELLING" "SUPERBLY ACTED" "COMPELLING IN THE TELLING" "A MAGNIFICENT ACHIEVEMENT"

"THE MOST ENJOYABLE FEATURE IN THE HISTORY OF THE CINEMA"

"SEE THIS FILM"

JEAN DE FLORETTE

"THIS WEEK'S MOST EXCITING FILM"

NOW CURZON MAYFAIR CURZON STREET W1 01-499 3727

G CANNON EAST STREET BRIGHTON TEL: 27010

September 30th - October 10th

ROYAL THAI CLASSICAL DANCERS AND MUSICIANS

Evenings 7.30 Sat Mats 2.30

Gloriously colourful - a splendid treat

Sadler's Wells Theatre Box Office 01-278 8916 (5 lines)

Festival of Thailand is at Sadler's Wells and the Barbican Centre

Tickets from £3.50

The heeling touch

The Marchesa di San Giuliano Ferragamo is informally known as Fiamma — an appropriate name for a daughter trained to take up the torch after her father Salvatore's death and keep alive his creative flame as a world-famous shoemaker.

With her mother Wanda (President of the board), her brother Ferruccio (managing director), her sister Giovanna (in charge of the women's ready-to-wear fashion collection), her brother Leonardo (menswear supremo), sister Fulvia (accessories) and brother Massimo (in charge of the New York operation), Fiamma controls a worldwide empire worth, she says, one hundred million dollars.

The family meets once a fortnight around the boardroom table in the frescoed grandeur of the Florentine Palazzo Strozzi which Salvatore worked his socks off to buy as a factory in 1937.

Some would regard it as a business, but the Ferragamos see it as a sacred trust — and their attitude is sanctioned by no less a body than the Victoria & Albert Museum, which next month hosts the first exhibition of Ferragamo shoes to be seen outside the maestro's native Italy.

His designs are collected around the world as eagerly as the Ferragamo sisters look for antiques to take back to their luxurious palazzo, and they never go out of style. A fashionable woman today would look completely in step with a pair of his raffish raffia and cork creations from the war years, when leather was scarce and necessity provided a spur for invention.

Ferragamo believed that his children should be taught to love their work as much as he did. Fiamma was 16 when her father pulled her, the eldest daughter, out of school to learn the trade at his side.

"I always thought I would go back and continue my education, but..." Now aged 44, she shrugs expressively, and crosses an enviable pair of legs in shimmering tights tapering into a pair of the latest Ferragamo court shoes with delicate 3in heels.

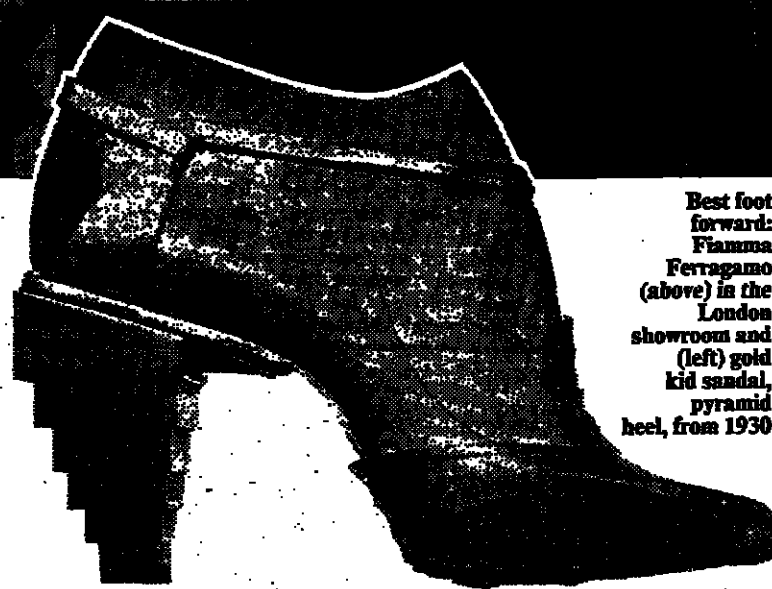
It was almost as if, she muses, her father had urged intimations of mortality. He was moved to write his autobiography, *Shoemaker of Dreams*, which passes on many of the secrets of his art, shortly before his death in 1960.

"There was a feeling of destiny in following in his footsteps," admits the daughter who now masterminds the shoe design of the Ferragamo empire. "Although I wouldn't pretend that I inherited his gift."

After setting up his own shoemaking business at the age of 14, in his native village in Italy, Ferragamo went out to Hollywood to join his brothers in 1914, and quickly won the respect and custom of the stars of the new cinema industry: Lillian Gish, Douglas Fairbanks, Mary Pickford, Ru-



Salvatore Ferragamo boasted that his shoes could cure ill-temper as well as provide comfort for the sole. Victoria McKee discovers how his craft became art



Best foot forward: Fiamma Ferragamo (above) in the London showroom and (left) gold kid sandal, pyramid heel, from 1930

dolph Valentino — all became friends as well as clients.

He designed the shoes for Cecil B. De Mille's biblical epics with no particular knowledge of history — and his sandals became everybody's idea of what the ancient Romans wore. He created the wedge heel out of desperation, when there was no longer the right quality metal available to support the conventional kind, and later discovered that such shoes had indeed existed centuries before.

Visitors to the V & A exhibition, which opens on October 31, will walk through four decades of history: a celebration not simply of shoes, but of art and imagination. The "invisible" shoe made with see-through nylon wire, the Egyptian pyramid shoes inspired by the discovery of Tutankhamun's tomb, the low heels designed by Greta Garbo, the richly embroidered and bejewelled slippers so admired by Eva Peron — all make fascinating viewing. But the true secret of the Ferragamo shoe, the one of which he was most proud, is hidden. It is the fit.

When he discovered that supporting the arch left the toes free to move as nature intended, he was able to make the most exquisite confections for the feet which were more comfortable than clumsy orthopaedic shoes — and more therapeutic too, he insisted. His shoes, he boasted, could not only make corns and callouses and fallen arches plagues of the past, but they could cure ill-temper and other problems seemingly unconnected to the feet.

Ferragamo also wrote: "You must not take any notice of anything the shop assistant tells you. If shoes do not fit when you leave the shop they will never fit, never, never."

Ferragamo shoes are still to be found on the feet of royalty and celebrities the world over, and regular customers such as Barbara Cartland and Lady Forté could probably stage their own exhibitions of Ferragamo shoes by now.

Today the shoes are no longer

made by hand for individual customers, but the unique lasts have been designed on Salvatore's principles and fittings down to a quadruple A in width are available. Prices start at £52 for comfortable low wedges in reptile-effect suede.

"We only use the finest leathers," Fiamma explains. "Unborn calf, I'm afraid — because it's extremely soft and very strong, and we pull our shoes tremendously so they hold their shape."

A new commemorative collection, a limited edition inspired by the best Ferragamo designs of the maestro himself, is being launched in time for the exhibition. There is a spotted evening shoe in gold and silver, modelled on a design from the 1920s, a suede and silver creation with no sides and some sensible brown court shoes with high and low heels. None will cost more than about £130 — which isn't all that much for a slice of history.

© Times Newspapers Ltd 1987

Caught in a cross-cultural exchange

The look on the mother's face was ugly — skin and muscle scrunched up with hatred. "All she cares about is her damn cup of tea," she screamed at the television cameras, referring to the Mayors of Kirkcaldy. The Dewsbury parents had just broken up the Mayor's afternoon tea party in yet another effort to get their children into Overthorpe primary school. In the scrum of camera lights and elbows, the children stood bewildered.

At first glance I was horrified to see parents dragging their children about, little hostages to the cause. But on reflection, I felt some sympathy for the whole awful mess. What would any of us do? The Dewsbury parents don't want their children in a school that is 85 per cent Asian. They would prefer them to go to a school that is nearly all white. Is this racism?

It seems to me that it probably isn't — at least not in the sense of the noxious idea that one group of people are inherently inferior or superior to another. The Dewsbury *brahmins* may well be, as the parents claim, simply a cultural question. For most of us, whatever our race, cultural self-identity is an important part of our human identity: dress, gestures and behaviour as well as 1,001 tiny habits are part of our essential being. Historically speaking, whenever two different cultural, linguistic, religious or national groups are forced together, the situation becomes perilous — so long as each group maintains its own strong identity.

Alas, assimilation seems to be the only permanent solution.

But since ethnic and racial groups often prefer living in the same neighbourhoods, they do end up forming majorities in the same schools. This would be no threat to British customs if the spirit of our times was firmly in favour of assimilation. After all, the British way of life is made up of attitudes, habits and values. In that sense, British traditions are indifferent to the colour of a person's skin. Would it really matter — culturally speaking — if a few hundred years down the road, the people calling themselves British were largely of Asian or East Indian stock, so long as they had acquired all the habits of the original people?



BARBARA AMIEL

Unfortunately, the chances of these habits and institutions being carried on are lessened by today's multicultural ethic. The Kirkcaldy Metropolitan Council which oversees Dewsbury school, for example, has a booklet of multicultural curriculum guidelines. They include the thesis that "just as, for example, overt racism is unacceptable in the playground, covert or unintentional racism, as illustrated by a Eurocentric syllabus needs to be countered". If a school syllabus centred on European culture is "unintentional racism" one can well understand the fears of the Dewsbury parents.

How do we overcome the tensions that xenophobia and pride create?

This cuts both ways. At the all-black John Loughborough School in Tottenham (a Seventh Day Adventist school), the waiting list for places is lengthy. "Parents send their children here because of our discipline and standards," says the headmaster Mr Keith Davidson. "And because the ethnic background of our teachers is sympathetic. Parents don't worry about the school being all black. They see it as an advantage. Here the ethos is supportive to pupils and it gives them a greater degree of confidence for when they leave."

I mused on all this when I went earlier this week to the Jacob Epstein exhibition in the Whitechapel Gallery. A young father with a yarmulka on his head was taking his

daughter around. "Who is he, Daddy?" asked the girl. "One of the world's greatest sculptors," said the father. "Jewish." The girl smiled with pleasure.

As a Jew, I understood the frisson that ethnic pride creates. Still, what intrigued me most about the exhibition was an essay in its catalogue chronicling earlier responses to Epstein's work, which in the 1930s was described by *The Morning Post* as "hideous, unnatural, un-English, and essentially unhealthy". *The Post* even went so far as to say that "it is significant that nearly all the support for violence rather than beauty should come from Socialists, foreigners and Jews." This was an echo of the question that had been posed earlier by the *Daily Graphic*: "Is Mr Epstein of British blood and is he by faith a Christian? The name Epstein is no guide but it suggests a possibility that this sculptor is addressing an audience of British Christians without the necessary psychic equipment."

I have always felt that British anti-Semitism has more to do with xenophobia than any vicious ideology. The British are an island people with a deep suspicion of mainlanders who do not share their way of life. All foreigners are regarded dubiously by the British and Jews doubly so. There was both a class element to this as well as a deep spiritual distaste that one could find in the approach of a Hilaire Belloc or a Maurice Baring.

This xenophobia plays its part in attitudes to race today here in Britain, but it is full of such contradictions. The British Office of Population and Census cannot even tell you what the racial breakdown in this country is — except for a "guesstimate" based on fuzzy figures from local councils. How public policy on such vital issues as immigration or compensatory education can be formulated without these figures is a mystery to me.

Meanwhile how do we overcome the tensions that xenophobia and cultural pride create? I have no easy solution and perhaps there isn't one, so long as this society remains free. But as far as our children go, my own feeling is that liberty must prevail and parents should be able to choose whatever kind of school they want — and take the consequences without whinging.

Marriages made in heaven?

When a couple divorce there is no "guilty" or "innocent" partner, simply two people both suffering an awful lot of pain. This highly contentious opinion, which will endear her to the husband or wife who does the dumping but not to the one who has been dumped, is a view arrived at by Jean Claire Judge, the new chief executive of the Catholic Marriage Advisory Council, after 17 years of counselling.

Now aged 49, married to the same man for 26 years and the mother of three children, she defends her opinion with a biblical quote: "He that is without sin among you, let him first cast a stone", and adds: "I want to make it clear that I don't approve of men or women ditching their families and having affairs, because it causes incredible distress; but things are never as clear-cut as they seem."

Mrs Judge was born in Chorley, Lancashire, but she has lived in Sydenham, south east London, for 42 years. Her husband Frank owns a chain of pharmacies in the area. She is the first woman to be appointed to lead the Catholic church's attempt to staunch the flood of broken marriages in this country, since the CMAC was founded 40 years ago.

Although she does not take

How the first woman to lead the Catholic marriage council will handle divorce



Facing the realities of life and love: Mrs Jean Judge

up her post until next month, Mrs Judge has already been embroiled in one controversy. She claims to have been misrepresented by a report that she was in favour of couples living together before marriage.

"I sympathize with them, because they live in a world where they think it is necessary and are making a conscientious effort to avoid the pain of divorce. But I don't think it helps at all," she says. "Marriage is about commitment rather than about trying someone out to see if they will

about myself and my own marriage."

Sixty per cent of Catholic marriage guidance interviews involving 500 counsellors in 82 centres are with non-Catholics, and Mrs Judge hopes to instigate research into who comes, at what stage, and with what results. "My job is to arouse awareness, particularly in the Catholic community," she says. "I don't want to lose the value of marriage as a permanent relationship, but I would like to find a way for the church to be more charitable to people who don't manage to make it. Because I sympathize with divorced people and couples who choose to live together, it doesn't mean I think 'anything goes'."

Last year the CMAC conducted more than 20,000 interviews with people having marital difficulties and were supported by a grant of £112,700 from the Home Office and £34,000 from the DHSS. "Our aim is to support marriage, to take the pain out of it, and to encourage people to come for help earlier. Everyone is looking for a lasting one-to-one relationship and wants it to last for life. That is the way it was designed to be."

Heather Kirby

© Times Newspapers Ltd 1987

We'll actually pay you to look a million dollars this winter.



KONRAD'S SENSATIONAL SEPTEMBER 'Cash Back' offer!

* Interest-free credit available on all purchases over £350, subject to status (written credit details available). ALL purchases enjoy 5% 'Cash-Back' offer on presentation of this advertisement. ● All major credit cards accepted.

KONRAD'S 'CASH-BACK' STARTS TOMORROW SAT SEPT 12TH Mon-Sat 9.30am-5.30pm AND OPEN THIS SUNDAY SEPT 13TH, SLOANE ST. SALON ONLY 11.30am-6.30pm

KONRAD FURS, 61 Piccadilly, London W1. Tel: 01-491 1901
KONRAD FURS, 42 Skarne Street, Knightsbridge, London SW1. Tel: 01-235 2929.

Where quality costs less.

Typical Retail Price	'Cash Back' Price
Fur Jacket	£990
Fur Used Raincoat	£1,150
Mink Jacket	£1,999
Leather Trimmings Fur Jacket	£695
Coyote Coat	£2,950
Mink Coat	£3,250
Silver Fox Three Qtrs	£2,250
Sage Blue Fox Coat	£3,995
Silver Fox Coat	£3,500
Strand Coat	£3,500
Strand Female Sage Mink Coat	£7,500

If you buy one of our exclusive new season designer furs at up to 90% off, we'll give you another 5% of its sale price back in cash when you present this advertisement.

And if you take advantage of our special 12 months' interest-free credit terms, that means you pay no deposit and actually walk away with cash in your hand as well as a beautiful fur.

How do we do it? Because always offering the best value for money has made us London's largest fur retailer, and it's our policy to pass on the benefits of our buying power direct to our customers. And that, we know, will keep us No.1.

Up to 90% OFF — PLUS 5% 'CASH-BACK' TAX-FREE FOR OVERSEAS VISITORS.

SATURDAY



Pulse of the City: the Tower, flowing past the Tower of London

Can you always get your copy of The Times?

Dear Newsagent, please deliver/save me a copy of The Times

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

Portfolio Gold

At least £12,000 to be won

Tales of one city

London played as much a part in the work of Charles Dickens as any of his characters, and he knew the city, its streets and its slums, better than any other novelist. In *The Times* tomorrow, Peter Ackroyd explores the London of Charles Dickens.

The sky's the limit
Your guide to bargain air fares

Home thoughts of abroad
A cook's tour for gourmets

**Compiled by Peter Dear
and Peter Davalle**

The Restoration of life

▲ After Michael Caine comes movies such as Jonathan Miller on opera, tonight's third and last programme in the series *Acting* (BBC2, 9.30pm) has Simon Callow weaving a path through the fops and epigrams of Restoration comedy. While Caine is concerned with technique and the need to scale down the performance, Callow emphasizes Restoration drama's sensuousness and vitality and proposes an acting style to match. He takes a group of young actors through a scene from Sir John Vanbrugh's *The Provoked Wife*, urges his pupils to shed their inhibitions. He says he finds it helpful to go on stage after imagining himself drunk. This is poor advice for one of the class, who is a teetotaler. "Well, find what turns you on," says Callow. His thesis is that the Restoration was all periwigs and beauty spots, the Restoration was an age of pleasure, chiefly in making love and making money. Cal-



low plays a recording of Dame Edith Evans in *The Way of the World* — her brilliance at articulating a phrase, chopping it up into bits and leaving each one hovering in the air. It is a hard act to follow but Callow is nothing if not an enthusiast. The highlight of the session is a sudden reversal in roles when Callow is challenged to practise what he has been preaching and do a turn as Lord Foppington. Overacting outrageously, he demonstrates to the hall his maxim that the job of the actor is giving and restoring of life. He also gets a little round of applause.

We have moved a very long way from Michael Caine and his movie camera which can make the mere lifting of an eyebrow seem almost like hamming.

Peter Waymark

Peter Waymark

Radio 3

MF (medium wave). Stereo on VHF (see below)
News on the half-hour from 6.30 am until 6.30 pm, then at 10.00 and 12.00 midnight
5.30 am Adrian John 7.00 Make Smith's Breakfast Show 9.00 Simon Bates 12.30 pm Newsbeat 12.45 Gary Davies 3.00 Steve Wright 5.30 Newsbeat 5.45 Single Out 7.00 Andy Peebles 10.00-12.00 Friday Rock Show (Tommy Vance). W Stereo Radios 1 and 2: 4.00 am As Radio 2 10.00 pm As Radio 1 12.00-4.00 am As Radio 2.

MF (medium wave). Stereo on WH
HF (see Radio 1)

News on the hour (except 8.00
am). Sports Round-Up 5.30 am
Crisp Start 6.00 am
10.00 am Colin Berry 5.30 Ray
Moore 7.30 Derek Jameson 9.
am Bruce 11.00 Jimmy Young
10.05 pm Lionel Blair 2.05 Gloria
Hunniford 3.30 Adrian Love
(live Racing from Doncaster) 5.
05 Leslie Thomas 7.00 Thanks for
the Memory 7.30 Friday Night is
Music Night 8.45 Angela Hewitt
at the piano 9.00 The Organist
Entertains 10.00 Serenade
10.30 The Grumbleweeds 11.0
pm Dickinson 1.00 am
Patrick Lunt 3.00-4.00 A Little
Lively Music.

WORLD SERVICE

[illegible]



**Leon Brittan: interview on
Radio 3, 7.00pm**

**Leon Brittan: interview on
Radio 3, 7.00pm**

[illegible]

Peter Davalle

In a changing world thankfully some things remain constant. One of life's rare pleasures is to be found on Sunday at The Veeraswamy.

The family buffet lunch is food fit for the gods. A dazzling array of mouth watering delicacies carefully prepared in the classic Indian tradition. It includes lamb, chicken, fish, three vegetarian dishes, salads, yoghurts and a choice of desserts. The service is from a bygone era. And the ambience, air conditioned, relaxed and tranquil. All this at a price for mere mortals of just £9.50 inclusive.

Sunday lunch at The Vecraswamy. It helps make the most relaxed day of the week positively sublime.

THE VEERASWAMY
99/101 Regent Street London W1R 8RS.
(Cnr. Swallow St.) Telephone: 01-734 1401

Claim your two

FREE

issues of

FAMILY WEALTH

Now you can sample two issues of **FAMILY WEALTH** at our expense and prove for yourself that it's possible for you to be **RICH**—really **RICH**.

FAMILY WEALTH is an exciting new magazine with a single aim — to help you accumulate **REAL WEALTH**. Each month we encourage you . . . earn a little more here, pay a little less there, save money, pay less tax, find the safest investments. It's jam-packed with simple ideas and practical advice to help you manage your money and build **REAL WEALTH** for you and your family.

Each issue is full of practical money-making ideas, tips and advice. By putting any one of these ideas into profitable action you will repay the cost of an annual subscription many times over.

We'll also give you an opportunity to subscribe to **FAMILY WEALTH** for a further twelve months at the special rate of only £19.40.

If, by some chance, you don't wish to continue simply return the invoice we will send after your second FREE issue to us marked "cancel" within seven days. Your two FREE issues will remain yours to keep and you won't owe us a penny.

You've nothing to lose and so much to gain — so claim your two FREE issues TODAY, complete and return the coupon below.

**No stamp required — send to:
Family Wealth, Dept. 8 D, Freeport
Romford, Essex, RM6 1BR.**

Weekly Wealth

How to add value to your house

Share shops

Steve Davis

FREE TRIAL APPLICATION
Send to Family Wealth, Dept. 8G Freeport,
Rainford, Essex, RM6 1BR.
YES please send me two FREE
issues of FAMILY WEALTH
and show me how I can be RICH.

You will give me an opportunity to continue receiving copies at the special annual rate of just £19.40. But if I decide not to continue all I need do is return the invoice to you marked 'cancel' within seven days of receipt.

Name _____
Address _____

Post Code _____

Signed _____
Date _____
NO OBLIGATION

VARIATION

BBG1 WALLS 10:00a-10:30a Spotlights 10:30a-11:00a News and weather SPOTLIGHT 11:00a-11:30a 11:30a-12:00p Backstage GOSSIP 12:00p-1:30p Miami: The Murder at the Vicarage 1:30p-2:00p Crime Obsessed at the Pinnacle 2:00p-2:30p 11:30a-12:00p IRLAND 3:30p-4:00p Today's Story 4:00p-4:30p Inside Home 4:30p-5:00p News and weather IRLAND 5:00p-5:30p 7:00p Regional news magazines.	VARIATIONS 10:30-11:00a 11:00a-12:00p Show 10:30-11:00a 12:00p Border Weather , Central
BBG2 WALLS 10:00a-10:30a Spotlights 10:30a-11:00a News and weather SPOTLIGHT 11:00a-11:30a 11:30a-12:00p Backstage GOSSIP 12:00p-1:30p Miami: The Murder at the Vicarage 1:30p-2:00p Crime Obsessed at the Pinnacle 2:00p-2:30p 11:30a-12:00p IRLAND 3:30p-4:00p Today's Story 4:00p-4:30p Inside Home 4:30p-5:00p News and weather IRLAND 5:00p-5:30p 7:00p Regional news magazines.	Central at London 10:30-11:00a 11:00a-12:00p 11:30a-12:00p Border Weather , Central 11:30a-12:00p Central News 12:00p 12:00p Backstage GOSSIP 12:00p-1:30p Miami: The Murder at the Vicarage 1:30p-2:00p Crime Obsessed at the Pinnacle 2:00p-2:30p 11:30a-12:00p IRLAND 3:30p-4:00p Today's Story 4:00p-4:30p Inside Home 4:30p-5:00p News and weather IRLAND 5:00p-5:30p 7:00p Regional news magazines.
BBG3 WALLS 10:00a-10:30a Spotlights 10:30a-11:00a News and weather SPOTLIGHT 11:00a-11:30a 11:30a-12:00p Backstage GOSSIP 12:00p-1:30p Miami: The Murder at the Vicarage 1:30p-2:00p Crime Obsessed at the Pinnacle 2:00p-2:30p 11:30a-12:00p IRLAND 3:30p-4:00p Today's Story 4:00p-4:30p Inside Home 4:30p-5:00p News and weather IRLAND 5:00p-5:30p 7:00p Regional news magazines.	Central at London 10:30-11:00a 11:00a-12:00p 11:30a-12:00p Border Weather , Central 11:30a-12:00p Central News 12:00p 12:00p Backstage GOSSIP 12:00p-1:30p Miami: The Murder at the Vicarage 1:30p-2:00p Crime Obsessed at the Pinnacle 2:00p-2:30p 11:30a-12:00p IRLAND 3:30p-4:00p Today's Story 4:00p-4:30p Inside Home 4:30p-5:00p News and weather IRLAND 5:00p-5:30p 7:00p Regional news magazines.
ANGLIA at London 10:30-11:00a 11:00a-12:00p 11:30a-12:00p Border Weather , Central 11:30a-12:00p Central News 12:00p 12:00p Backstage GOSSIP 12:00p-1:30p Miami: The Murder at the Vicarage 1:30p-2:00p Crime Obsessed at the Pinnacle 2:00p-2:30p 11:30a-12:00p IRLAND 3:30p-4:00p Today's Story 4:00p-4:30p Inside Home 4:30p-5:00p News and weather IRLAND 5:00p-5:30p 7:00p Regional news magazines.	CHANNEL at London 10:30-11:00a 11:00a-12:00p 11:30a-12:00p Border Weather , Central 11:30a-12:00p Central News 12:00p 12:00p Backstage GOSSIP 12:00p-1:30p Miami: The Murder at the Vicarage 1:30p-2:00p Crime Obsessed at the Pinnacle 2:00p-2:30p 11:30a-12:00p IRLAND 3:30p-4:00p Today's Story 4:00p-4:30p Inside Home 4:30p-5:00p News and weather IRLAND 5:00p-5:30p 7:00p Regional news magazines.

TYNE TEES As London except 9.25.
 9.20 Regional 9.50 14.70 14.70

SPORTS 11:30-11:35 Knight Rider 16:30-16:35 Sports Illustrated 17:00-17:05 Sports Illustrated
Circle 238 The Rocky 2:30 Closeout

HITV WEST As London
HITV News 11:25-11:30 HITV News 11:30-11:35
HITV News 11:35-11:40 HITV News 11:40-11:45
HITV News 11:45-11:50 HITV News 11:50-11:55
7:00 Problems 18:00 Your Say 10:45-10:50
10:00 HITV News 10:00-10:05
10:00 HITV News 10:05-10:10
10:00 HITV News 10:10-10:15
10:00 HITV News 10:15-10:20
10:00 HITV News 10:20-10:25
10:00 HITV News 10:25-10:30
10:00 HITV News 10:30-10:35
10:00 HITV News 10:35-10:40
10:00 HITV News 10:40-10:45
10:00 HITV News 10:45-10:50
10:00 HITV News 10:50-10:55
10:00 HITV News 10:55-11:00
10:00 HITV News 11:00-11:05
10:00 HITV News 11:05-11:10
10:00 HITV News 11:10-11:15
10:00 HITV News 11:15-11:20
10:00 HITV News 11:20-11:25
10:00 HITV News 11:25-11:30
10:00 HITV News 11:30-11:35
10:00 HITV News 11:35-11:40
10:00 HITV News 11:40-11:45
10:00 HITV News 11:45-11:50
10:00 HITV News 11:50-11:55
10:00 HITV News 11:55-12:00
10:00 HITV News 12:00-12:05
10:00 HITV News 12:05-12:10
10:00 HITV News 12:10-12:15
10:00 HITV News 12:15-12:20
10:00 HITV News 12:20-12:25
10:00 HITV News 12:25-12:30
10:00 HITV News 12:30-12:35
10:00 HITV News 12:35-12:40
10:00 HITV News 12:40-12:45
10:00 HITV News 12:45-12:50
10:00 HITV News 12:50-12:55
10:00 HITV News 12:55-13:00
10:00 HITV News 13:00-13:05
10:00 HITV News 13:05-13:10
10:00 HITV News 13:10-13:15
10:00 HITV News 13:15-13:20
10:00 HITV News 13:20-13:25
10:00 HITV News 13:25-13:30
10:00 HITV News 13:30-13:35
10:00 HITV News 13:35-13:40
10:00 HITV News 13:40-13:45
10:00 HITV News 13:45-13:50
10:00 HITV News 13:50-13:55
10:00 HITV News 13:55-14:00
10:00 HITV News 14:00-14:05
10:00 HITV News 14:05-14:10
10:00 HITV News 14:10-14:15
10:00 HITV News 14:15-14:20
10:00 HITV News 14:20-14:25
10:00 HITV News 14:25-14:30
10:00 HITV News 14:30-14:35
10:00 HITV News 14:35-14:40
10:00 HITV News 14:40-14:45
10:00 HITV News 14:45-14:50
10:00 HITV News 14:50-14:55
10:00 HITV News 14:55-15:00
10:00 HITV News 15:00-15:05
10:00 HITV News 15:05-15:10
10:00 HITV News 15:10-15:15
10:00 HITV News 15:15-15:20
10:00 HITV News 15:20-15:25
10:00 HITV News 15:25-15:30
10:00 HITV News 15:30-15:35
10:00 HITV News 15:35-15:40
10:00 HITV News 15:40-15:45
10:00 HITV News 15:45-15:50
10:00 HITV News 15:50-15:55
10:00 HITV News 15:55-16:00
10:00 HITV News 16:00-16:05
10:00 HITV News 16:05-16:10
10:00 HITV News 16:10-16:15
10:00 HITV News 16:15-16:20
10:00 HITV News 16:20-16:25
10:00 HITV News 16:25-16:30
10:00 HITV News 16:30-16:35
10:00 HITV News 16:35-16:40
10:00 HITV News 16:40-16:45
10:00 HITV News 16:45-16:50
10:00 HITV News 16:50-16:55
10:00 HITV News 16:55-17:00
10:00 HITV News 17:00-17:05
10:00 HITV News 17:05-17:10
10:00 HITV News 17:10-17:15
10:00 HITV News 17:15-17:20
10:00 HITV News 17:20-17:25
10:00 HITV News 17:25-17:30
10:00 HITV News 17:30-17:35
10:00 HITV News 17:35-17:40
10:00 HITV News 17:40-17:45
10:00 HITV News 17:45-17:50
10:00 HITV News 17:50-17:55
10:00 HITV News 17:55-18:00
10:00 HITV News 18:00-18:05
10:00 HITV News 18:05-18:10
10:00 HITV News 18:10-18:15
10:00 HITV News 18:15-18:20
10:00 HITV News 18:20-18:25
10:00 HITV News 18:25-18:30
10:00 HITV News 18:30-18:35
10:00 HITV News 18:35-18:40
10:00 HITV News 18:40-18:45
10:00 HITV News 18:45-18:50
10:00 HITV News 18:50-18:55
10:00 HITV News 18:55-19:00
10:00 HITV News 19:00-19:05
10:00 HITV News 19:05-19:10
10:00 HITV News 19:10-19:15
10:00 HITV News 19:15-19:20
10:00 HITV News 19:20-19:25
10:00 HITV News 19:25-19:30
10:00 HITV News 19:30-19:35
10:00 HITV News 19:35-19:40
10:00 HITV News 19:40-19:45
10:00 HITV News 19:45-19:50
10:00 HITV News 19:50-19:55
10:00 HITV News 19:55-20:00
10:00 HITV News 20:00-20:05
10:00 HITV News 20:05-20:10
10:00 HITV News 20:10-20:15
10:00 HITV News 20:15-20:20
10:00 HITV News 20:20-20:25
10:00 HITV News 20:25-20:30
10:00 HITV News 20:30-20:35
10:00 HITV News 20:35-20:40
10:00 HITV News 20:40-20:45
10:00 HITV News 20:45-20:50
10:00 HITV News 20:50-20:55
10:00 HITV News 20:55-21:00
10:00 HITV News 21:00-21:05
10:00 HITV News 21:05-21:10
10:00 HITV News 21:10-21:15
10:00 HITV News 21:15-21:20
10:00 HITV News 21:20-21:25
10:00 HITV News 21:25-21:30
10:00 HITV News 21:30-21:35
10:00 HITV News 21:35-21:40
10:00 HITV News 21:40-21:45
10:00 HITV News 21:45-21:50
10:00 HITV News 21:50-21:55
10:00 HITV News 21:55-22:00
10:00 HITV News 22:00-22:05
10:00 HITV News 22:05-22:10
10:00 HITV News 22:10-22:15
10:00 HITV News 22:15-22:20
10:00 HITV News 22:20-22:25
10:00 HITV News 22:25-22:30
10:00 HITV News 22:30-22:35
10:00 HITV News 22:35-22:40
10:00 HITV News 22:40-22:45
10:00 HITV News 22:45-22:50
10:00 HITV News 22:50-22:55
10:00 HITV News 22:55-23:00
10:00 HITV News 23:00-23:05
10:00 HITV News 23:05-23:10
10:00 HITV News 23:10-23:15
10:00 HITV News 23:15-23:20
10:00 HITV News 23:20-23:25
10:00 HITV News 23:25-23:30
10:00 HITV News 23:30-23:35
10:00 HITV News 23:35-23:40
10:00 HITV News 23:40-23:45
10:00 HITV News 23:45-23:50
10:00 HITV News 23:50-23:55
10:00 HITV News 23:55-24:00

HITV WALES As London
7:00pm Wales At Six 10:30-11:30
7:00pm Wales At Six 11:30-12:30
7:00pm Wales At Six 12:30-1:30
7:00pm Wales At Six 1:30-2:30
7:00pm Wales At Six 2:30-3:30
7:00pm Wales At Six 3:30-4:30
7:00pm Wales At Six 4:30-5:30
7:00pm Wales At Six 5:30-6:30
7:00pm Wales At Six


04

(long wave), (st) Stereo on VHF
5.55 Shipping 6.00 News
 Briefing: **Weather 6.10**
 Farming: **6.25 Prayer**
6.30 Today, incl 6.30-6.40
6.40 News 6.45 Business
 News **6.55, 7.05 Weather**
7.00, 8.00 News 7.25,
 7.45-7.55 **7.45-7.55**
 of **The 8.35 Your**
 Letters
8.42 August Cap's Eye by Himself
 (5 of 10), **Intolerant Is**
Harold Innocent 8.57
Weather; Travel
9.00 News
9.05 Desert Island Disc: Michael
 Pearson's guest is **Kitty**
Godfree, tennis star of the
 1920s, who chooses some of
 her favourite records **(7) (s)**
9.45 **Alan Poon** (New
 Series) **Michael Horne**
 reads the first of three
 extracts from John
 Wicks' classic **Richard**
Highland Stream - A Love
Affair with a River
10.00 News, International
10.30 Morning Story: Mirage,
 by Somerset Maugham.
 The reader is **Hugh Dixon**
10.45 Daily Service, New Every
Morning, page 71 (s)
11.00 News: Discovering
rockleaks. **John Garrow**
 traces the history of the
 famous motor-racing circuit
 from its construction in 1907
 to the days of the
 1930s. Contributors include
 Dudley Gasham and **Kay**
Petrie
11.47 **Remembered:**
 Roger Martin, political
 officer at the British
 Embassy in Saigon, recalls
 his memories of the three
 turbulent years of America's
 war with Vietnam **(2)**
12.00 **You and the Cais**
to Accrue: Chris Green of
 British Rail defends its
 performance; **John Howard**
 writes the programme
12.25 Screenplay: A film quiz,
 hosted by **Iain Johnston**.
 With **Joan Sims, Michael**
Wicks, Dick Vernon and
Marjorie Bibow (1) (s) 12.55
Weather
1.00 **The World at One**
1.40 **News 1.55 Shipping**
2.00 News: Woman's Hour:
 including a report on the
 work of **Eugene**
Opportunities scheme in
 Northern Ireland; and an
 interview with a female oil
 prospector
3.00 **The Court of Monte**
Cristo by **Alexandre Dumas:**

dramatized in seven parts
 by **Barry Campbell**, with
Andrew Sachs as **Dantes (s)**
The Return (7)
4.00 News
4.05 American Eyes: Six lives
 and perspectives of North
 America emerge in
 collaboration with **Anne**
Brown (8) Study Terkel,
 social observer, writer and
 doyen of broadcasting
4.30 **Collected** items include
Thomas Kane's book
The Playmaker, and the
 English National Opera's
 production of **Pavane**
Overtures at the London
 Coliseum, with **Michael**
Berkeley (1)
5.00 **5.15 Shipping Forecast:**
5.15 Weather
6.00 News; Incl Financial Report
6.30 Going Places: **Clive Jacobs**
 and his team mount the
 worlds of travel and
 transport
7.00 News
7.05 **The Archers**
7.20 Pick of the Week: **Margaret**
Howard presents highlights
 from a TV past week's
 television and radio
 programmes
8.20 Any Questions?: **Jonathan**
Dimbleby with **Malcolm**
and Mir (5) (Secretary of
 State for Scotland), **John**
Munks, (Deputy general
 secretary, TUC), **Graham**
de la Cour, (Chairman, CBI
 Group), and **Sue Simpson**,
 (Director of the National
 Council for One Parent
 Families), From **Tarporley** in
 Cheshire
9.05 Stop Press: **Ed Pearce**
 casts a critical eye over the
 week's newspapers
9.30 Letter from America by
Alastair Cooke
9.45 **Concorde:** **Robert**
Dawson Scott follows the
 Edinburgh Festival Chorus
 through preparation and
 performance
10.15 A Book at Bedtime: **The**
Moon and the Bonfire, by
Cecilia Pevensie. The reader
 is **Susan Barnet 10.29**
Weather
10.30 **The World Tonight**
10.45 **The Final 100** Tonight
11.20 **Delve Special: The Not-So-**
Supergammas. In his latest
 special investigative report,
David Lander goes into the
 underworld
12.00 News, Weather 12.33
Shipping Forecast
VHF as above except
2.00 **Listening Corner (5)**
5.00-5.55 PM (continued)

FREQUENCIES: Radio 1:1053kHz/285m;1089kHz/277m;Radio 2:
 1053kHz/433m; 909kHz/333m; Radio 3: 1215kHz/247m;VHF-90.82-5; Ra-
 dio 4: 2070kHz/1500m;BBC News: 1530kHz/268m;BBC 2: 602.5kHz/50m;
 World Service: MF 648kHz/463m.

(

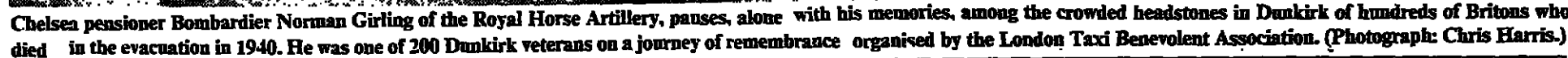


Leon Brittan: interview on Radio 3, 7.00pm

● Though an occasional clouds the sun that otherwise shines brightly on the change of views between former Home Secretary Leon Brittan and the political commentator Peter Hennessy *Crime, Policy and the Put View* (Radio 3, 7.00pm), there is never any danger of eruption of the "sudden tropical storm" which one Brittan's predecessors at the Home Office, Roy Jenkins once said were a hazard of the job. What tickings-off there are in tonight's conversation are polite and are reserved such moments as when Hennessy, trying to draw Brittan on the question of those pressure groups who want changes in Britain's legal system, categorizes one of the factions as Tory conference ladies with old-fashioned views. This, says Brittan, is a momentary lapse from Hennessy's impartiality as a questioner. Like Party Board Chairman Lord Windlesham, whose recent book *Responses to Crime* the springboard for tonight's wide-ranging discussion Brittan prefers the more formal description of "elitist and populist models of penal policy-making."

Peter Davall

Short shrift for 1,001 debates



By Rodney Cowton and Martin Fletcher

The lorry driver, whose attempt at a U-turn on the M4 on Wednesday led to the massive pile-up in which four people were killed and more

neighbour, said that Mr Moxon was medically sound and did not drink to excess. "My own theory is that he had a heart attack because he was a careful driver and the last man in the world to try and move in front of traffic to make a U-

The M4 at Heston is the responsibility of Hounslow Borough Council, and last night a spokesman said that the number of cross-overs on that section of the M4 had been reduced significantly since the completion of the M25 and of the widening of the M24.

Continued from page 1

There were also reports from the southern Iraqi port of Basra and the northern border city of Sulaymaniyah of Iranian heavy shelling.

From Philip Jacobson, Brussels

The Central Criminal Court must confirm the magistrate's formal warrant of arrest within the next three days and subsequently once a month until the case comes to trial, which is not expected to be before the end of the year.

● Three hundred men ran riot

hooliganism, as British and German authorities did for Wednesday's international match in Düsseldorf, "measures can be taken to ensure that they do."

Jail stops extradition, page 3
Leading article, page 15
David Miller, page 42

Continued from page 1

Mr Gill, expelled from the British Communist Party because of his pro-Stalinist

"Without those votes, we could not implement the caring and recovering policies directly needed and supported by large numbers of voters. Without those votes, we can forget about 'Building the Future' (the TUC conference slogan)."

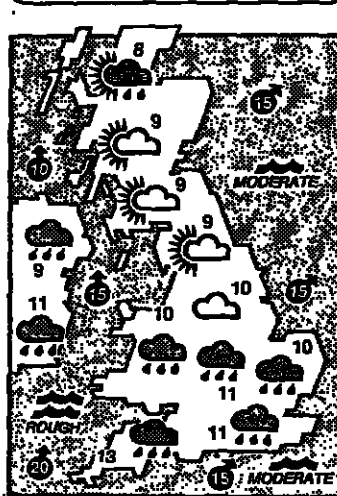
WEATHER

ABROAD				AROUND BRITAIN				HIGH TIDES			
MIDDAY: c, cloud; d, drizzle; f, fair; fg, fog; r, rain; s, sun; sn, snow; t, thunder.				Sun	Rain	C	Max.	TODAY	AM	HT	PM
				hrs	m		F	London	4.59	7.4	5.07
						18	64	Bridge			7.4
							clouds				

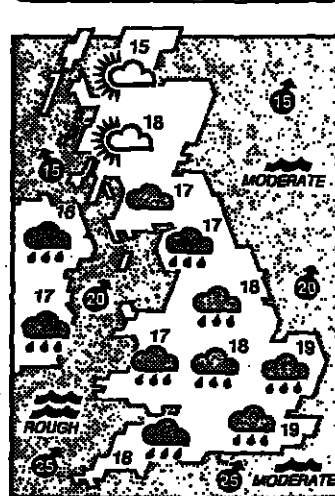
[illegible]

THE POLINE

THE FOUND		
	Bank	Bank
	Buys	Sells
Australia \$	2,965	2,965
Austria Sch	21,770	20,565
Belgium Fr	64,45	61,25
Canada \$	2,26	2,19
Denmark Kr	11,38	11,38
Finland Mk	7,55	7,15
France Fr	10,59	9,79
Germany Dm	2,19	2,19
Greece Iv	230	230
Hong Kong \$	13,30	12,60
Ireland Pnt	1,157	1,057
Italy Lira	244	244
Japan Yen	244	232
Netherlands Gld	3,46	3,29
Norway Fr	11,38	10,75
Portugal Esc	242	230
South Africa Rd	4,40	3,60
Spain Ptas	225,75	195,75
Sweden Kr	18,87	18,87
Switzerland Fr	2,55	2,42
USA \$	1,718	1,659
West Germany Dm		



PM



FIGHTING-UP TIME

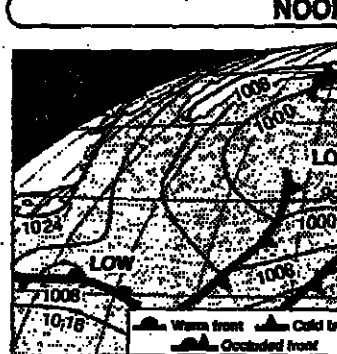
LONDON

Yesterday: Temp: max 8 am to 6 pm, 21 (70F); min 6 pm to 8 am, 15C (59F). Humidity: 53 per cent. Rain: 24hr to 6 pm, 0.06 in. Sun: 24 hr to 6 pm, 6 hr. Bar. mean sea level, 1013.4 millibars, steady.

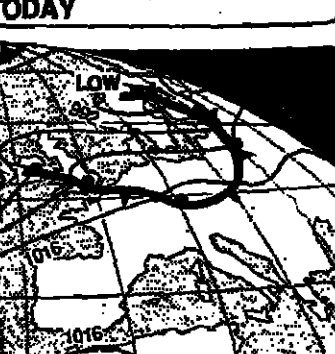
HIGHEST & LOWEST

Wednesday: Highest day temp: London, 21 (70F); lowest day max: Fair Isle, 12C (54F). Highest rainfall: Eskdalemuir, Dumfries and Galloway, 0.43in; highest sunshine: Jersey.

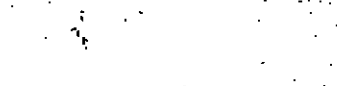
NOON TODAY



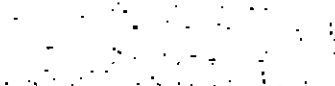
NOON TODAY



1. *Chlorophyll a* and *Chlorophyll b* were determined by the method of Lichtenthaler (1987). The total chlorophyll content was determined by the method of Arar and Cook (1980). The carotenoid content was determined by the method of Lichtenthaler and Weber (1987). The total phenolic content was determined by the method of Singleton and Rossi (1965). The total flavonoid content was determined by the method of Zhishen et al. (1999). The total protein content was determined by the method of Lowry et al. (1951). The total amino acid content was determined by the method of Kohn and Kohn (1962). The total nucleic acid content was determined by the method of Burton (1956). The total lipid content was determined by the method of Folch et al. (1957). The total carbohydrate content was determined by the method of Dubois and Gilles (1950). The total mineral content was determined by the method of Ashby et al. (1984). The total organic acid content was determined by the method of Saito and Tanimoto (1962). The total alkaloid content was determined by the method of Saito and Tanimoto (1962). The total saponin content was determined by the method of Saito and Tanimoto (1962). The total tannin content was determined by the method of Saito and Tanimoto (1962). The total terpenoid content was determined by the method of Saito and Tanimoto (1962). The total steroid content was determined by the method of Saito and Tanimoto (1962). The total glycoside content was determined by the method of Saito and Tanimoto (1962). The total alkaloid content was determined by the method of Saito and Tanimoto (1962). The total saponin content was determined by the method of Saito and Tanimoto (1962). The total tannin content was determined by the method of Saito and Tanimoto (1962). The total terpenoid content was determined by the method of Saito and Tanimoto (1962). The total steroid content was determined by the method of Saito and Tanimoto (1962). The total glycoside content was determined by the method of Saito and Tanimoto (1962).



1. *Chlorophyll a* and *Chlorophyll b* were determined by the method of Lichtenthaler (1987). The total chlorophyll content was determined by the method of Arar and Cook (1980). The carotenoid content was determined by the method of Lichtenthaler and Weber (1987). The total phenolic content was determined by the method of Singleton and Rossi (1965). The total flavonoid content was determined by the method of Zhishen et al. (1999). The total protein content was determined by the method of Lowry et al. (1951). The total amino acid content was determined by the method of Kohn and Kohn (1962). The total nucleic acid content was determined by the method of Burton (1956). The total lipid content was determined by the method of Folch et al. (1957). The total carbohydrate content was determined by the method of Dubois and Gilles (1950). The total mineral content was determined by the method of Ashby et al. (1984). The total organic acid content was determined by the method of Saito and Tanimoto (1962). The total alkaloid content was determined by the method of Saito and Tanimoto (1962). The total saponin content was determined by the method of Saito and Tanimoto (1962). The total tannin content was determined by the method of Saito and Tanimoto (1962). The total terpenoid content was determined by the method of Saito and Tanimoto (1962). The total steroid content was determined by the method of Saito and Tanimoto (1962). The total glycoside content was determined by the method of Saito and Tanimoto (1962). The total alkaloid content was determined by the method of Saito and Tanimoto (1962). The total saponin content was determined by the method of Saito and Tanimoto (1962). The total tannin content was determined by the method of Saito and Tanimoto (1962). The total terpenoid content was determined by the method of Saito and Tanimoto (1962). The total steroid content was determined by the method of Saito and Tanimoto (1962). The total glycoside content was determined by the method of Saito and Tanimoto (1962).



ACROSS

1 Dance in a cape before a sort of
organ (8).
5 Couple, right to get a pick-me-up
(6).
9 Headgear – a danger with this
shrub (8).
10 Bitter quality, one with many of
the French (6).
12 Hope to return round about the
start of an era (5).
13 Quite wrong – clever – just (9).
14 Careful thought – in slow mo-
tion (12).
16 Opera roles as doubles (12).
18 It buys a sweet drink available
in part of London (9).
23 A dimwit to look listlessly
around the river (5).
24 Learned man brooded without
brief advantage (6).
25 Faults we possibly find extrava-
gant (8).
26 With divine around composer is
unfounded (6).
27 Muddle about, girl's shabby
quality (8).

DOWN

- 1 Here is an invitation by Aunt Sally's manager (6).
- 2 A man's address in the bar is a rigid thing (6).
- 3 You could write on this portion about church servants (9).
- 4 Later quality, or one among those still to come (12).
- 5 Tirade in which one is smiling (5).
- 6 Italy's Roman heel is now its toe (8).
- 7 Apostate about to renounce an opinion all round (8).
- 8 Splendid tea a nun mixed to retire (12).
- 9 Poor Una carrying fire for an unelligent operator (9).
- 10 Blot out, outshine (8).
- 11 Row about a garment (8).
- 12 Sweet toy (6).
- 20 Corners early invaders (6).
- 22 Nobody round about for the time being (5).

Concise crossword page 12

available

[illegible]

These are Wednesday's flowers

The Times overland
 1.00, USA 72; Belgium 1 Fr 50;
 Canada Pk 200; Cyprus 80;
 Mark Dkr 12.00; Finland MKK
 1 Fr 9.00; W Germany DM1
 1.00; Greece Dr 222; Aust
 Irish Republic 40p; Italy L
 1.00; Japan Y 45; Madeira Esc
 1.00; Morocco Dr 12.00; Norw
 1.00; Portugal Esc 200; Spain
 2.00; Sweden S 3.00; Switz
 1.00; USA 72; Yugoslavia 1.00

THE NEWSPAPERS LIMITED,
 100, Victoria Street, London E1
 69101 461 4100, and by
 and Lid., 100, Victoria Street, Lon
 69101 461 4100.
 1987. Registered as a Newspaper

©TIMES NEWSPAPERS LIMITED, 1987.
Printed by London Post (Printers) Limited
of 1 Virginia Street, London E1 9NN.
Telephone (011) 481 4100, and by News
Scolland Ltd., 124 Portman Street, Kinross
Park, Glasgow G41 1EJ. Friday, September
11, 1987. Registered as a newspaper.

BUSINESS SUMMARY

Allied London rights issue to raise £38m

Allied London Properties is raising £38.8 million via a rights issue of convertible preference shares. The fund raising exercise was announced yesterday on the back of a 30 per cent increase in profits before tax to £5.2 million in the year to June 30, 1987.

Allied is offering 10 convertible preference shares for every 17 ordinary shares. It also unveiled an increase of more than 26 per cent in its diluted assets per share to 116p. The group is paying a final dividend of 1.5p, making 2.1p for the year, compared with last year's 1.75p.

Interim lift at Alan Cooper LUI profits 29% higher

Alan Cooper Holdings, the office furniture manufacturer, which arrived on the stock market in April, has produced half-time pretax profits of £976,000, compared with £777,000 for the same period last year. Turnover went up from £3.1 million to £4.3 million. The company said an interim dividend of 1.5p a share will be paid on October 23.

London United Investments, the insurance holding company which announced the acquisition of El Paso Insurance in July, made pretax profits in the half-year to the end of June of £5.3 million, a rise of 29 per cent on turnover 51 per cent higher at £56.6 million. There is a three-for-two scrip issue and the interim dividend is raised from 6.5p to 7.5p.

Abaco's £4m buy

Abaco Investments, the rapidly growing financial services company, has acquired the commercial business of Eadon, Lockwood & Riddle, the Sheffield chartered surveyor, for £4 million.

The residential estate agency side of the business is not being acquired by Abaco. The commercial activities are based on eight profit centres including office, shops and industrial agencies, property management, professional, building and motor trade services and development and investment. In the year to July 31 Eadon Lockwood made pretax profits of £556,000 on a turnover of £1.25 million. The acquisition is Abaco's twentieth this year.

Sharp fall at Broad Street

Broad Street Group, the acquisitive public relations and advertising company, announced pretax profits more than halved to £281,000 in the six months to end-April. The reasons for the fall were said to be a "false start" in advertising and the high costs of hiring PR personnel. The company said the "right team" is now in place in advertising, and the new public relations people would help profits.

Hepworth in 48% leap

Hepworth Ceramic, the growth-hungry building materials group, announced a record 48 per cent increase in half-time profits. Earnings were £26,059 million compared with £17,661 million previously. This was more than £2 million ahead of the City's best expectations and the share price climbed 4p to 268p. The dividend is raised from 3.1p to 3.6p. Mr Roland Smith, chairman, expects continued good profits.

STOCK MARKET

Dealers expect a bid of £9 a share for Hammerson

By Michael Clark and Geoffrey Foster

Strange goings-on have been reported at Hammerson Property Investment and Development Corporation, one of Britain's biggest property developers, which earlier this week saw its share price surge to an all-time high of 705p on speculative buying.

There has been talk of a "mega-bid" in the property sector for some time and now dealers are taking the view that Hammerson could be the target. The share price has risen almost 100p in the past month alone which has squeezed the market-makers and left them scratching around for stock.

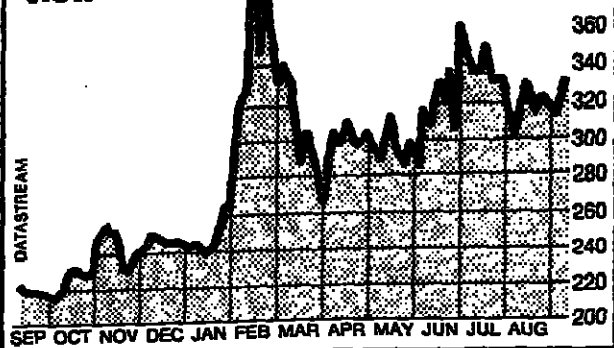
They must have breathed a sigh of relief yesterday as the price of the "A" shares suddenly fell 23p to 670p and the ordinary lost 12p to 683p, wiping more than £83 million from the group's stock market value.

Mr John Ritblat's British Land has been tipped in the past as a possible bidder, but is only half the size of Hammerson, which includes Breat Cross in its property portfolio. But some dealers remain undeterred and have been bracing themselves for a bid of about £9 a share amid whispers that a large stake is about to change hands. This would value the entire company at about £1.45 billion.

However, the two-tier share structure means that any unwanted bidder is going to have his work cut out.

Elsewhere, share prices made a confident start with dealers marking prices higher first thing in anticipation of "new time" buying for the next account which starts on Monday. The large number of trading statements from companies helped to generate

LONDON INTERNATIONAL GROUP: a contrasting view



considerable interest, but prices failed to hold their best levels of the day despite an early, 20-point rise on Wall Street.

The FT index of 30 shares finished 5.2 points up at 1,761.3, having been 9.0 higher at its best. The broader FT-SE 100 closed 4.1 points better at 2,253.2.

Underwriters may have to take up less of Blue Arrow's £837 million rights issue than feared. Yesterday Mr Tony Berry, chairman, met 20 institutions at County NatWest, and he hopes for help from 80 US fund managers. They could absorb up to £200 million. Shares eased 3p to 162p.

Government securities hardened by 1/4, hoping that today's US trade figures will not be as bad as expected in some quarters. Current estimates range from \$15 billion to \$20 billion.

Redland lost an early lead, to finish 19p lower at 500p, after announcing details of its joint venture with CSR, the Australian group, to manufacture plasterboard in Britain. This could be bad news for BPB Industries, down 39p at

354p, which already has a virtual monopoly in this country.

Tyne Tees TV responded with a leap of 38p, to a peak of 621p, after a set of figures showing pretax profits for the six months to June 30 up from £1.68 million to £2.54 million. Advertising revenue is reckoned to have risen by 19 per cent in August with a similar increase in prospect for this month. This confirms analysts' predictions that television advertising is booming.

Mr Luke Johnson, a media analyst at Kleinwort Greaveson, the broker, says that he has upgraded his estimate of profits at Tyne Tees for the full year from £4.9 million to £6 million. This compares with pretax profits last year of £4.2 million.

Analysts had originally calculated a 10 per cent rise in advertising revenue for the industry as a whole this year, but this figure has already risen to 15 per cent. Mr Johnson is urging clients to buy the sector with HTV featuring at the top of his list.

Interim figures from HTV later this month should make interesting reading. Kleinwort is forecasting pretax profits of

£13 million, compared with £9 million, where the prospective p/e falls to 7. "They look very cheap," says Mr Johnson who sees them hitting 385p in the short-term. The price closed 20p higher at 358p last night.

The good news from Tyne Tees also boosted the rest of the independent television contractors which were also hitting new heights. Anglia rose by 10p to 494p, Central Independent, 17p to 599p, Grampian, 5p to 799p, LWT (Holdings), 5p to 990p, Scottish TV, 12p to 580p, TSW, 4p to 79p, TV South, 14p to 414p, Thames, 36p to 489p, Ulster, 5p to 130p and Yorkshire, 14p to 314p.

MAI, the money broking, financial services and poster advertising group, jumped by 20p to 658p as Wood Mackenzie, the broker, recommended the shares as a "buy".

Wood Mackenzie reckons that the company is a well-managed and diversified opera-

tion. All divisions are performing well and prospects are good. Pretax profits of £51.7 million are forecast for the current year and earnings growth should rise strongly over the next couple of years.

Other securities houses have also taken a positive view on MAI recently. Warburg also rates the shares as a "buy" and is going for £50 million pretax in the current year, while Barclays de Zoete Wedd has raised its forecast for 1987 to £50.7 million and for 1988 to £60.5 million. The annual figures are due later this month.

Meanwhile, London International Group, the duxes manufacturer, gained 6p more to 336p as investors continued to purchase the stock in the wake of a bullish circular from Mr Steve Plag, an analyst at Salomon Brothers, the leading American securities house. Mr Plag forecasts that the group's pretax profits will rise from £27 million to £33.6 million this year and to £41.5 million next. He believes that the Biogel surgeons' glove manufactured by the company has tremendous potential and he is extremely optimistic about the new barrier contraceptive being developed.

But a rival securities house, Shearson Lehman, takes a different view on LIG's prospects and rates the shares as a "sell".

Wellcome, the pharmaceuticals group, returned to favour, climbing by 21p to 456p, as nearly 3 million shares changed hands.

There is talk that patients being treated with rival Hoffman La Roche's anti-Aids drug have suffered from high toxicity.

This could boost Wellcome, whose own anti-Aids drug, Retrovir, now provides the only real compound - tried and successfully tested - which inhibits the progression of the disease.

After leaping 25 points near the opening, the Dow Jones industrial average was up 19.29 to 2,568.56 at one stage when the transport indicator was up 7.51 at 1,021.34 and the utilities average 0.36 higher at 199.688.

Advancing issues led declining shares by a nine-to-two margin.

Takeover candidates among the most active issues included Gillette, down 1/4 to 41, and Heileman Brewing, up 1/4 to 41 1/4.

Most precious metals futures registered modest gains in early trading yesterday ahead of the July merchandise trade deficit figures expected today.

The trade deficit is expected to be \$15.6 billion in July, little changed from June's \$15.7 billion gap, according to the average of forecasts of economists surveyed by the Dow Jones Capital Markets Report.

December gold futures were firmer at \$467.50 an ounce and December silver futures were also stronger.

TEMPUS

Rowntree has sweeter taste

As in all selection boxes, there are bits of Rowntree's results which are truly delectable and bits which are not to everyone's taste. Even so, the good bits outweighed the bad.

It is disappointing, however, that some recent US acquisitions are proving slow to show their form, although Sunmark's £9 million contribution does much to compensate for a £1.3 million downturn elsewhere.

Half of this was caused by currencies, but profits at Tom's Foods were £1 million lower. Profits should recover next year.

At home, the snacks market was hit by competition at Sooner Foods, but Sun-Pat and Gales are doing well.

The Great British Public made up for the lack of sunshine by eating lots of Kit-Kats and Smarties. Rowntree's market share edged up half a per cent to about 22 per cent.

The advertising budget will be boosted by about 10 per cent in the second half as part of a policy to support the Rowntree brands. It is also in response to Mars's launch of its classic brand, M&Ms, to challenge Smarties.

Rowntree has gone back to the fundamentals in Europe with satisfactory results. Volume rises of 15 per cent in West Germany and 10 per cent in France point to market-share gains.

Retail activities account for 7 per cent of the business. The aim is to increase this percentage as hard while the group is growing.

The lion's share of Rowntree's growth still comes from within the group. Tightening up of the core businesses continues, as does investment in new products and markets. The experience on the acquisition front is less comforting.

This year Rowntree should make £115 million. The shares were strong ahead of the results, held up by idle takeover speculation. The traditional premium to Cadbury is narrowing, but the shares look as if they will consolidate.

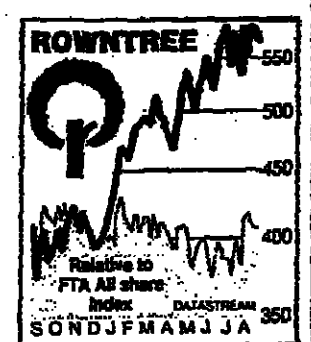
ABP sailing fast

If Associated British Ports Holdings is to be taken at its word, and a further significant improvement in year-end profits is in sight, then the shares at 592p look cheap.

Whatever the initial market confusion about how to read the higher severance costs in yesterday's interim report, the message is clear: ABP is sailing strongly ahead on all fronts.

Port services were up from £8.2 million to £9.4 million (after charging severance costs of £2.7 million and £3.8 million respectively); now that Grosvenor Square Properties is fully in the group, property income is assuming a greater importance; and strong cash management has helped to put the cherry on the top.

The overall outcome was a half-time pretax profit of £13.3 million against £11 million, and a 25 per cent increase in the interim divi-



Burmah

Partly as a legacy of its past, Burmah has always been something of an accountant's nightmare.

The interest charge for example. Only £2.7 million is the cost of borrowings. The remaining £1.3 million is the interest element of the perhaps unfortunately named sinking fund for the liquefied natural gas (LNG) ships, deemed but not paid. The fund had to be set up because the vessels have been chartered-in for five years longer than the LNG contract under which Burmah has chartered them out, and while there is always the possibility that the contracts may be extended, who knows what the LNG market will be like early in the next century?

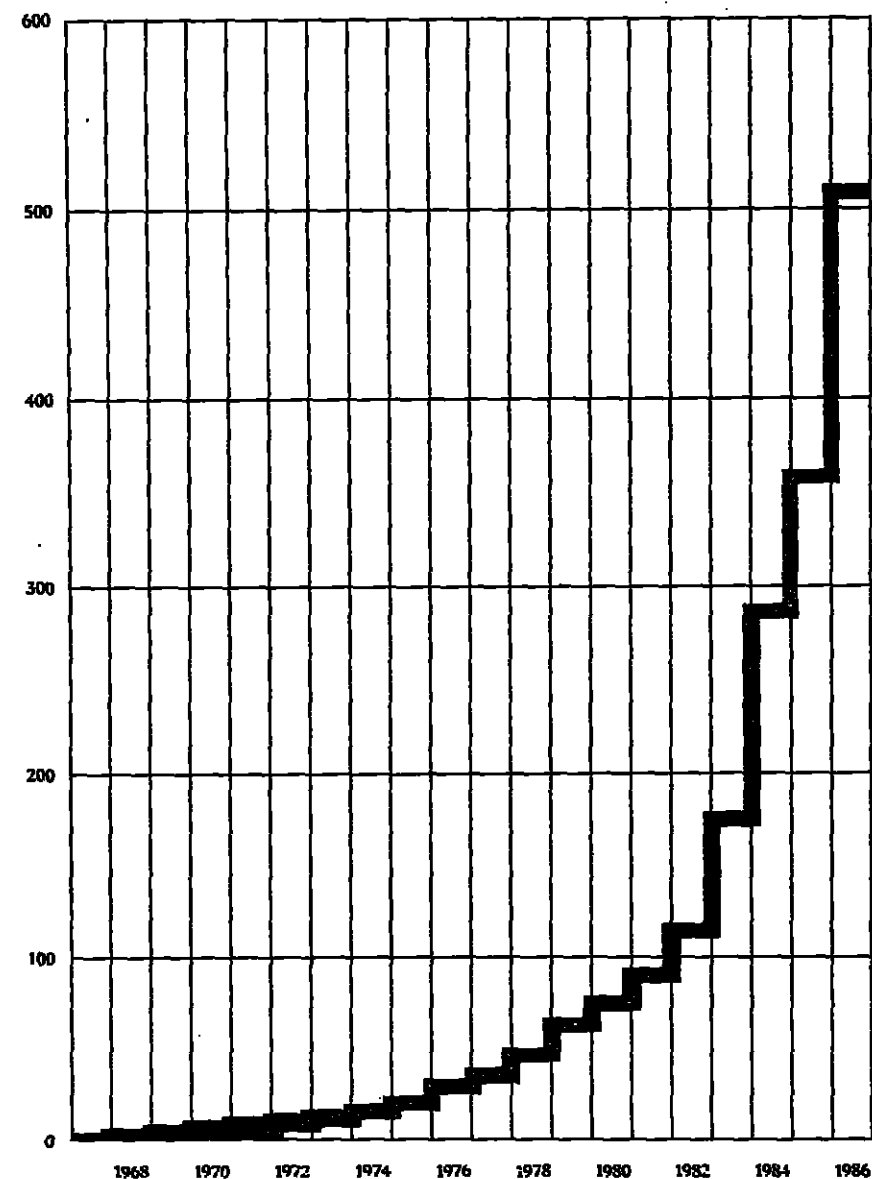
Then there is the tax charge. Tax losses eliminate its mainstream corporation tax, leaving it with unrelieved advance corporation tax (ACT). Overseas, tax rates exceed 40 per cent and in some countries where there is withholding tax, more than 50 per cent. Hence, Burmah's tax charge in the half-year was a staggering 45 per cent.

One accusation which could not be levelled at Burmah, until now at any rate, was that it was using dubious merger accounting techniques to account for acquisitions. But it now has court permission to apply part of its share premium account to writing off its goodwill.

But investors should not be blinded by accountancy.

The fundamental business is going like a train and pretax profits of £135 million put the shares on an undemanding multiple of 13.

Profit before taxation
£ millions



In our 21st consecutive year we're still growing up... and up...

BTR

BTR PLC, SILVERTOWN HOUSE, VINCENT SQUARE, LONDON SW1P 2PL, TELEPHONE 01 834 3848.

WALL STREET

Dow races ahead in early trade

New York (Reuters) - Wall Street held most of its early gains yesterday but soon leveled off.

Blue chips led an early foray into higher ground by most of the market. Mr Alan Ackerman of Gruntal said news of a decline in the Japanese trade surplus raised hopes for a lower-than-expected US trade deficit, due out today.

After leaping 25 points near the opening, the Dow Jones industrial average was up 19.29 to 2,568.56 at one stage when the transport indicator was up 7.51 at 1,021.34 and the utilities average 0.36 higher at 199.688.

Advancing issues led declining shares by a nine-to-two margin.

Takeover candidates among the most active issues included Gillette, down 1/4 to 41, and Heileman Brewing, up 1/4 to 41 1/4.

Most precious metals futures registered modest gains in early trading yesterday ahead of the July merchandise trade deficit figures expected today.

The trade deficit is expected to be \$15.6 billion in July, little changed from June's \$15.7 billion gap, according to the average of forecasts of economists surveyed by the Dow Jones Capital Markets Report.

December gold futures were firmer at \$467.50 an ounce and December silver futures were also stronger.

	Aug 8	Aug 7	Aug 6	Aug 5	Aug 4	Aug 3	Aug 2	Aug 1
AMR Co	57 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2
ASA	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2
Ashland Inc	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2
Bank of America	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2
Bank of New York	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2
Bank of South America	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2
Bank of Tokyo	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2
Bank of Montreal	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2
Bank of Commerce	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2
Bank of the West	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2
Bank of California	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2
Bank of Hawaii	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2
Bank of the South	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2
Bank of the North	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2
Bank of the East	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2
Bank of the West	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2
Bank of the South	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2
Bank of the North	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2
Bank of the East	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2
Bank of the West	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2
Bank of the South	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2
Bank of the North	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2
Bank of the East	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2
Bank of the West	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2
Bank of the South	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2
Bank of the North	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2
Bank of the East	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2
Bank of the West	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2
Bank of the South	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2
Bank of the North	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2
Bank of the East	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2
Bank of the West	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2
Bank of the South	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2
Bank of the North	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2
Bank of the East	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2
Bank of the West	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2
Bank of the South	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2
Bank of the North	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2
Bank of the East	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2
Bank of the West	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2
Bank of the South	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2
Bank of the North	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2
Bank of the East	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2
Bank of the West	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2
Bank of the South	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2
Bank of the North	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2
Bank of the East	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2
Bank of the West	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2
Bank of the South	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2
Bank of the North	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2
Bank of the East	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2
Bank of the West	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2
Bank of the South	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2
Bank of the North	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2
Bank of the East	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2
Bank of the West	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2
Bank of the South	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2
Bank of the North	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2
Bank of the East	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2
Bank of the West	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2
Bank of the South	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2
Bank of the North	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2
Bank of the East	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2
Bank of the West	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2
Bank of the South	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2
Bank of the North	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2
Bank of the East	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2
Bank of the West	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2
Bank of the South	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2
Bank of the North	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2
Bank of the East	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2
Bank of the West	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2
Bank of the South	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2
Bank of the North	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2
Bank of the East	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2
Bank of the West	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2
Bank of the South	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2
Bank of the North	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2
Bank of the East	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2
Bank of the West	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2
Bank of the South	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2
Bank of the North	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2
Bank of the East	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2
Bank of the West	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2
Bank of the South	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2
Bank of the North	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2
Bank of the East	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2
Bank of the West	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2
Bank of the South	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2
Bank of the North	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2
Bank of the East	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2
Bank of the West	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2
Bank of the South	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2
Bank of the North	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2
Bank of the East	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2
Bank of the West	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2
Bank of the South	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2
Bank of the North	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2
Bank of the East	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2
Bank of the West	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2
Bank of the South	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2
Bank of the North	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2
Bank of the East	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2
Bank of the West	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2
Bank of the South	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2
Bank of the North	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2
Bank of the East	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2
Bank of the West	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2
Bank of the South	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2
Bank of the North	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2
Bank of the East	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2
Bank of the West	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2
Bank of the South	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2
Bank of the North	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2
Bank of the East	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2
Bank of the West	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2
Bank of the South	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2
Bank of the North	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2
Bank of the East	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2
Bank of the West	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2
Bank of the South	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2
Bank of the North	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2

CBI to rebuke retailers on unrealistic sales estimates

By Edward Townsend, Industrial Correspondent

Britain's over-optimistic shopkeepers are to be told by the Confederation of British Industry to stop giving a false picture of the extent of the consumer boom.

Since the start of the year, retailers have consistently been over-estimating their sales prospects. CBI economists believe that while the weather has hit shop sales and cannot be fully predicted in advance, sales levels still do not justify the shops' enthusiasm.

The problem has come to a head with the publication of the CBI's latest distributive trade survey which appears to show that sales growth in the high street faltered in August. A balance of 60 per cent of retailers had said they expected a rise in August but in the event the balance was just 39 per cent, the lowest level since March.

The CBI is forecasting that consumer spending, which rose by 5 per cent last year, will rise by 3.6 per cent this year and 3.4 per cent in 1988. Mr Nigel Whitaker, chairman of the CBI distributive trade survey panel, who is to consult members about the survey, said: "Sales are still strong, but expectations are running ahead of reality."

A balance of 52 per cent of retailers say they expect a recovery this month and a sales growth but Mr Whitaker said yesterday: "These expectations must be seen against a background of rather optimistic hopes throughout the year which have mostly been unfulfilled."



Nigel Whitaker: shops' expectations "ahead of reality"

Mr Whitaker said that the rate of growth in sales was likely to remain steady for the rest of the year. But the "spectacular" sales growth of the last 18 months was unlikely to be repeated.

Nearly two-thirds of the 250 retailers questioned thought

their September sales would be higher than a year ago and only 10 per cent said they would be lower. Among those doing well were shops selling durable household goods, videos, hi-fi equipment, cookers and freezers, clothing stores and shoe shops.

The 189 wholesalers in the survey reported better-than-expected August sales and slightly faster increases above last year's volumes are anticipated in September.

On investment intentions the CBI reported "the most positive response for four years." Retailers were the most optimistic, with 48 per cent expecting to invest more in the coming year. Motor traders were the most positive since August 1983.

Another report published by Management Horizons, which claims to be the world's leading retail consultant, concludes that J Sainsbury, Tesco and one other large company will control more than 80 per cent of the British food retail market by 1995.

The report says that for a store to remain profitable in 1995 it must generate sales of £330 per square foot, "a difficult target to reach if the UK market follows the US example of declining productivity."

J Sainsbury, which the report says is earning £770 per square foot, and Tesco, at £450, seem to be the best positioned of the food multiples for survival.

Modest growth expected by IMF

(AP-Dow Jones) — The International Monetary Fund believes that economic activity in the non-communist industrialized world should continue growing at a modest pace through the end of 1988 — but says large external imbalances pose the greatest threat to the recovery if they remain unchecked.

The IMF's relatively upbeat projection, that the momentum of output growth will be reasonably well maintained in the near term, contrasts with fears voiced by some economists that the five-year-old recovery may fizzle out.

The organization admits that its economists have scaled back their forecast for real, inflation-adjusted, growth in the industrial countries to 2.6 per cent in 1988 from the 2.8 per cent they estimated last spring.

But the revised 1988 figure still represents an acceleration from the 2.4 per cent growth rate that the fund now expects for 1987.

The latest predictions are contained in the IMF's semi-annual world economic outlook, which has been distributed to member governments prior to the joint annual IMF/World Bank meetings in Washington.

The IMF has scaled back its projection for real GNP in the US next year to 2.7 per cent from 3.1 per cent. Britain's expansion is expected to drop to 2.2 per cent in 1988 from 3.3 per cent this year.

Crumbs of comfort from Japan figures

The modest fall in the Japanese trade surplus last month offers a few shreds of comfort ahead of today's US trade figures. Japan, of course, is not the only trading partner of the US but it is one of the biggest. If the Japanese surplus is falling then maybe the US deficit is too.

Although the two sets of figures are not for the same month, this line of thought was enough to give the dollar some support in the foreign exchange markets yesterday. Japan's trade surplus fell in August from \$6.17 billion seasonally adjusted to \$5.91 billion and the bilateral surplus with the US from \$4.79 billion to \$3.73 billion.

There was no sudden rash of consumerism among the Japanese, since imports were up only fractionally, but the strong yen does seem to have had a dampening effect on exports which fell last month by 1.2 per cent.

Whether the world's finance ministers due to gather in Washington at the end of the month will be much impressed by the rate of progress towards greater balance in the current accounts of the world's leading economies seems doubtful.

Yesterday the latest forecasts of the International Monetary Fund began to leak out in time honoured fashion. The forecast, reported in detail on this page, shows that the IMF still expects some small improvement in the rate of growth of the world economy next year but it is less optimistic than in the spring, forecasting growth of 2.6 per cent compared with 2.8 per cent in the earlier forecasts.

The major threat, says the IMF bluntly, is the continuing trade imbalance, though it loyally maintains that policy changes made earlier in the year will help.

The forecasts show clearly how far domestic policies are still out of balance with one another. In particular, the West German economy is expected to grow by only 1.5 per cent this year and 2.3 per cent next, considerably slower than the 2.4 per cent and 2.7 per cent expected in the US where fiscal policy is much more expansionary and inflation a re-emerging problem.

Judging by these figures the flavour of the autumn meetings promises to be very similar to that of the spring. The US cannot hope to see any rapid improvement unless it makes faster progress towards reducing its budget deficit.

As Albert Wojniolow, managing director of First Boston, said yesterday in the absence of further fiscal restraint there is every prospect of further increases in interest rates. Yields on long bonds could rise from 9.6 per cent to 10.5 per cent and the Federal funds rate from 7 per cent to 7 1/4 per cent.

In the other direction the main pressure is likely to focus on West

Germany. A country where inflation is still barely positive and GDP fell quite sharply in the first quarter risks little by cautiously expanding its domestic demand. Prospects for the British economy in the medium term continue to depend heavily on developments overseas.

Timely reminder

When in doubt ask us. And we will say that if there is any reasonable cause to think that the market is being influenced by leaks about a possible bid, the offeror ought to make an announcement.

That is the firm message from the Takeover Panel, which yesterday reminded the merchant banking fraternity of its rule on when announcements have to be made.

In the process the Panel told the City, in the nicest possible way, that it is getting increasingly vexed by the relaxed attitude which many people seem to adopt on when announcements are necessary.

The Panel says that "tactical considerations" or the fact that a potential offeror has not quite completed its financing arrangements, do not justify silence. If there is speculation, and reasonable grounds for supposing the potential offeror caused it, then an announcement must be made.

The Panel calls on the merchant banks to remember the small shareholder.

The immediate reason for the Panel's statement is the Storehouse situation, where after a wave of speculation Mountleigh was forced to reveal its hand. Discussion subsequently took place between the Panel and Mountleigh's advisers, Phillips & Drew, on why it had taken so long for Mountleigh to put its hand up.

P&D received no public slap on the wrists and there is a suspicion in some quarters that the behaviour of some of the other characters in that particular drama was equally, if not more, relevant.

But the broader reason which underlies the Panel's statement and language, is the fact that merchant banks *en masse* have turned a blind eye to the rules on when an announcement is necessary. The rules themselves are unambiguous, as is the duty to consult. What has been ambiguous is the Panel's enforcement of the rules.

Two things are important here. First, that the Panel should apply its rules consistently to all situations where the early announcement rules come into play.

Secondly, that having issued its clarification, the Panel will in future be prepared to act if it is ignored. What has been lacking is not knowledge of the rule but a belief that anyone would get punished for breaking it.

Minister explains investment rules

By Colin Narborough

Mr Francis Maude, Minister for Consumer and Corporate Affairs, yesterday aimed a tour of regional centres aimed at making sure that investment businesses across the country remember to seek authorization under the Financial Services Act by the end of this year.

Addressing the Welsh Consumer Council in Cardiff, he said the central provision of the Act was the requirement to be authorized. This would be implemented in early April.

"That means that anyone who needs authorization must be in a position to apply for it by the end of the year at the latest."

Mr Maude underlined that the Act was very wide-ranging, applying to everybody from stockbrokers and merchant bankers to part-time insurance salesmen in every high street.

The section of the Act to be implemented next April will make it a criminal offence to conduct investment business in the United Kingdom unless authorized, or exempted.

The Act's chief aim is to make sure that only "fit and proper" people are allowed to carry on investment business. This concept includes honesty, competence, and solvency.

Only a day after the chairman of British Telecom said he was resigning amid criticism of his company's customer service record, Mr Maude also urged consumers to make their voice heard clearly to ensure that markets work efficiently.

He said it was not up to the Government to tell the market what consumers wanted. "Only consumers can do that, by complaining to the supplier when they do not get it."

Westgarth in £4.5m purchase

Richardsons, Westgarth, the engineering group, is buying John O'Holt & Son, a privately-owned steel stockholder, for a maximum of £4.5 million.

The company has also sold its central heating distribution business, Burgess Heating Merchants, to the Parkfield Group for about £350,000. The deal will swell Richardsons' offers by about £1.7 million since Parkfield is also repaying £300,000 inter-group debt and assuming borrowings of £600,000.

Richardsons has been heavily restructured in recent years, selling off a number of businesses to cut back on losses. It also announced pre-tax profits yesterday of £90,000 for the six months to end-June, compared with £25,000 in the corresponding period last year.

Redland challenges plasterboard group

By Alexandra Jackson

The £250 million British plasterboard manufacturing monopoly which has been dominated by BPF Industries for many years is being challenged by Redland, another well-established building materials company, in joint venture with CSR, the Australian building materials, sugar and resources group.

The new company, Redland Plasterboard Ltd, 51 per cent owned by Redland and 49 per cent owned by CSR, plans to build two plasterboard plants in Britain with a view to winning 30 per cent of the 136,000 square metre British plasterboard market.

Unlike BPF, the joint venture has no British gypsum reserves — the raw material needed for plasterboard manufacture. It has, however, secured supplies from Spain. According to Mr Robert Napier, Redland managing direc-

tor, these are of better quality than British gypsum, so less will be needed in the manufacturing process.

The operation, which will cost £100 million over three years to establish, should be running by 1990. Mr Napier said he expected the business to be in profit by 1990-91. Redland expects to earn its normal 20 per cent return on this investment.

Mr Alan Turner, chairman of BPF, said: "We have always been aware that you cannot keep a good thing to yourself." However, he pointed to his company's long-established position in the marketplace, providing customers with a high-quality product and a good service. Although CSR manufactures plasterboard in Australia, he doubted that it had the necessary skills to build a greenfield plant in Britain.

Iran 'may help Saudis in Opec'

Vienna (Reuters) — An Iranian official yesterday said Iran and Saudi Arabia may, despite their political differences, be able to continue co-operating in the Organization of Petroleum Exporting Countries oil cartel to keep oil prices up.

Mr Hossein Kazempour Ardebili, Iran's deputy oil minister, said, however, the Saudis would have to influence the Gulf Arab allies to stop producing more crude oil than Opec output quotas allowed. He named Iraq and Kuwait as over-producers.

Several Opec ministers are in Vienna discussing excess output by the cartel, which risks a glut that could jeopardize its efforts to defend a price of \$18-a barrel.

Mr Ardebili said: "Opec can divorce oil from politics. If Saudi Arabia contributes to getting their friends to adhere to quotas and help firm prices, they can count on our support."

"But if the Saudis do not take measures to get their friends to help the price, they will be contributing to a price war."

He also said that despite Iraqi air strikes against tankers, Iran could "see no problem in continuing our export shipments."

Co-operation between Iran and Saudi Arabia has been a key factor behind recent Opec price and output accords among the 13 fractious members. Political relations, however, between the two Opec heavyweights were soured by the deaths of Iranian pilgrims in Mecca last month.

Mr Ardebili said he did not plan to join the talks, which

are being held in two committees and bring together five cartel oil ministers, including Mr Rilwanu Lukman, Opec president, of Nigeria, and Mr Hisham Nazer, the Saudi oil minister.

He said: "We will be asking the committees to make a study of production violations and see whether statistics are accurate so that Opec can come up with countries which have over-produced."

The United Arab Emirates, Kuwait and Iraq were the chief over-producers. Mr Ardebili said.

Minister's ill-guided missile

The spooks who have made the life of Spycatcher Peter Wright a misery for the last two or three years might usefully turn their attentions to a Cabinet minister. There was detectable embarrassment in government circles yesterday after an indication by Northern Ireland Secretary Tom King during a visit on Wednesday to Shorts, the Belfast aviation and missile company. In an impromptu Q&A session with TV reporters afterwards, King blithely revealed the existence of a large and hitherto unannounced contract to supply South Korea with Javelin anti-aircraft missiles, signed some months ago. As Shorts' chairman Sir Philip Foreman and other executives shuffled their feet uneasily, conscious of the stern inhibitions placed upon them by the Government over talking about such deals — and in South Korea's case imposed by the customer too — King, when asked what he had done recently to help Ulster's largest industrial employer, lamely replied: "Both the Prime Minister and I have been active in supporting an order for Javelin missiles from Korea". Oh dear...

● Latest definition of stock-broking — never having to say you're sorry.

Spilling over

There were sore heads, no doubt, at James Capel, the broker, this morning after the firm's massive office party under a marquee in the

THE TIMES CITY DIARY

Raging shareholders

Taylor Woodrow's plans to establish Britain's biggest on-share gas field in the Vale of Pickering, North Yorkshire, could result in a posse of troublesome shareholders for BP. Residents in the neighbouring towns of Pickering and Malton have formed a pressure group known as Rage — Ryedale Against Gas Exploitation — supported by local Tory MP John Greenway.

grounds of the Honourable Artillery Company last night. Staff numbers have increased so dramatically in the past year or two — to more than 1,400 people in London alone, against 400 or so 10 years ago



"Does it mean having shareholders' meetings during the tea break?"

Now I hear that one of the instigators of Rage — one David Toft — has bought some BP shares and is encouraging other campaigners to do the same — either in the market now or as part of next month's flotation of government stock. BP apparently owns 49 per cent of the Taylor Woodrow-led consortium which will do the drilling. But it may soon wish it did not...

— that the party organizers were forced to settle for a tent so they could all be under one roof and still within the Square Mile. "It had to be near the office," says Mike Gearing, head of research, "but because of the numbers, it was difficult to find a venue." Last year they filled the Whitbread Brewery in Chiswell Street to capacity and this year, even that was not big enough. Asked whether spouses would also be going, Gearing replied: "No, of course not, they want to enjoy themselves." Joking, of course...

● Enough to drive one completely round the bend... the latest gimmick to go on sale at Bloomingdale's in New York is a \$140 teddy bear with a telephone in its tummy. Once you have dialled and begun to speak, its mouth moves in synchronization with your words.

Sharing a celebrity

One unusual but sure-fire way to ensure celebrities frequent a restaurant is to give them a share stake — free of charge. Theme Holdings, the restaurant group listed on the Third Market, whose founders, Roger Myers and Alan Lubin, created the trendy London venues Peppermint Park and Coconut Grove, has done just that for its first American entrée. The London Brasserie, which opens in Atlanta, Georgia, on September 26, Ringo Starr, Bill Wyman and Willie Nelson have been given a shareholding in the restaurant of almost 10 per cent between them. They and a host of other British stars — including Joan Collins, Michael Caine and Phil Collins — will be at its opening party, a traditional English-style street party. Other Theme Holdings restaurants in the US are planned and a graduation to the Unlisted Securities Market will not, I am told, be far away.

X-rated beer

Australian entrepreneur Alan Bond's \$1.2 billion bid for the American brewery G Heileman could yet turn into an agreed deal. But whatever the outcome, his entry into the American beer market will force him to change his Castlemaine XXXX advertising campaign used with great success in both Australia and Britain. XXXX is apparently the name of a leading American condom brand.

Carol Leonard

This notice is issued in compliance with the requirements of the Council of The Stock Exchange. It does not constitute an invitation to the public to subscribe for or purchase any securities.



Allied London Properties Plc

(Registered in England)

Rights Issue of 40,000,000 new 5 3/4 per cent Convertible Cumulative Redeemable Preference Shares of £1 each at 100p per share

Particulars of the shares will be available in the Exrel statistical service and copies of the Listing Particulars may be obtained during usual business hours up to and including 15th September, 1987 from the Company Announcements Office of The Stock Exchange and up to and including 25th September, 1987 from:

Allied London Properties Plc,
Allied House,
26 Manchester Square,
London W1M 6EU

J. Henry Schroder Wagg & Co. Limited,
120 Cheapside,
London EC2V 6DS

Cazenove & Co.,
12 Tokenhouse Yard,
London EC2R 7AM

Pannure Gordon & Co. Limited,
9 Moorfields Highwalk,
London EC2Y 9DS

Lloyds Bank Plc,
Registrar's Department,
Goring-by-Sea,
Worthing, West Sussex BN12 6DA

11th September, 1987

Cookson beats City expectations with 60% surge to £68m

By Allison Eadie

Cookson Group, the specialist metals and chemicals group, yesterday announced a 60 per cent surge in pretax profits to £68.8 million in the half year to the end of June. Turnover rose 27 per cent to £582.3 million.

The results were higher than most analysts expected and the dividend was lifted by a greater-than-expected margin to 4p from 2.75p. The increase reflected the company's confidence in the future, said Mr Michael Henderson, the chief executive.

Tioxide contributed more than half of the overall profits improvement, as demand remained at record levels. The market for titanium dioxide has been improving for the past five years with an acceleration in the past two years.

Prices and demand have been rising, as Western economies emerged from recession in recent years. Increased volume has provided cost advantages to the leading producers. Cookson is increasing its capacity by more than 20 per cent over the next two to three years.



Michael Henderson: looking ahead with confidence

Tioxide's main use, taking 65 per cent of output, is as white pigment in paint. Its use in plastics and specialised paper is also increasing and there is no ready or cheap substitute for it.

The remaining profits improvement came half from acquisitions and half from an across-the-board improvement among Cookson's di-

visions. There was also a 45 per cent fall in interest costs to £4.7 million after the £162 million rights issue last February.

Better results were achieved in the new Cookson Metals & Chemicals division, formed by the merger of the Materials and the Fry divisions. Higher prices of metals helped and further significant progress was made in the lithographic plate business.

Cookson Ceramics & Plastics showed a strong European performance.

Cookson America made higher profits against a better background in the electronics industry. Some of the metals businesses experienced difficult trading conditions, but brass milled products, precious metals, and the newly acquired plastics operations did well.

Earnings per share were up 38 per cent at 26p, somewhat less than the profits improvement due to the extra rights issue capital.

Cookson shares eased back 9p to 803p on the results, having run up from 760p to 820p in the last two weeks ahead of the interims.

Laing up to £13.2m at halfway

By Alexandra Jackson

The buoyancy of the private housing market has again enabled a leading British building company to increase its profits despite a dull civil engineering market. Half-year pretax profits from John Laing to end-June were 10 per cent higher at £13.2 million. The growth in operating profits was more substantial, an increase from £10.4 million to £14.1 million. The interim dividend was raised from 1.67p to 2p.

The group completed 1,050 homes, about the same as last year, but profits virtually doubled, helped by selling prices about 20 per cent higher and sales and increased efficiencies.

Profits from building and civil engineering were down owing to the incidence of contract completions. Full-year profits, however, are expected to match those of last year.

Laing invested £20 million in its housing activities in the first half. This extra cost was one of the factors that caused a £2.5 million swing, from £1.6 million interest received to £0.9 million paid. The investment in land should rise to £30 million for the year as a whole but the group should remain cash-positive.

City analysts are forecasting an increase of profits for the full year of at least 10 per cent to around £43 million.

Birmingham Mint optimism

Mr Colin Perry, the chairman of the Birmingham Mint Group, told yesterday's annual meeting that the two recent acquisitions, both announced last December, had contributed strongly to group profits since they were acquired and both are currently experiencing a healthy level of sales. Growth in other parts of the group gives the board cause for optimism.

JR Gault has in the last few weeks taken orders for military supplies totalling about £4 million from countries in Africa and the Middle East, which are due for completion this year. The engineering products division has increased its output rapidly in recent weeks as the substantial microwave oven contracts have come on stream to the point where they will shortly be contributing an additional annual turnover of about £5 million. The group expects another satisfactory year, with continuing growth prospects in the future.

In brief

● **LYON & LYON:** Half-year to June 30. Interim dividend 1.5p (1.5p). With figures in £000: Turnover 8,086 (7,716). Pretax profit 291 (210). Extraordinary debit £1,000 (nil). Earnings per share 5.86p (5.94p).

● **ALUMASC GROUP:** Year to June 28. Total dividend 7.5p. With figures in £000: Turnover 30,865 (26,366). Pretax profit 5,026 (2,766). Earnings per share 28.2p (15.8p).

● **NEW DARIEN OIL TRUST:** Half-year to July 31. Net profit £38,793 (£44,384). Earnings per share 0.39p (0.44p).

● **TRIANGLE TRUST:** The trust, formerly Sharma Ware, has entered into a conditional agreement to acquire Elliott Bayley Co for 1 million new ordinary shares, worth £2.7 million. Bayley is an independent life and pension insurance brokerage, offering a wide range of products in this area, together with insurance advisory services, corporate and personal pension schemes.

● **TOLCATE HOLDINGS:** Year to June 30. Final dividend 10 cents. With figures in £000: Pretax profit 15,201 (£4.5 million), against 9,596. Turnover 145,057 (126,867). Earnings per share 32.2 cents (22 cents).

● **JOHN CROWTHER:** Six months to June 30. Interim dividend 1.25p (1p). With figures in £000: Turnover 3,730 (3,645). Extraordinary debit 918 (nil). Earnings per share 5.1p (4.3p).

● **JAMES NEILL HOLDINGS:** Interim dividend 3p (2.5p) for the six months to June 30. With figures in £000: Sales 42,159 (42,692). Pretax profit 145,057 (126,867). Earnings per share 11.6p (11.5p).

● **MTM:** Interim dividend 1p (nil) for the six months to June 30. With figures in £000: Turnover 19,138 (16,884). Pretax profit 1,812 (1,889). Earnings per share 3.8p (4.9p).

● **JAMES WILKES:** Half-year to June 30. Interim dividend 3.3p (3p). With figures in £000: Turnover 3,327 (3,201). Trading profit 384 (283). Extraordinary item, debit 109 (nil). Earnings per share 6.1p (4.3p). The board is now aiming to expand the group through the acquisition of companies in fields where substantial growth opportunities exist. To this end, Cumbrina Land, which is involved in waste disposal, land reclamation and ship hire, was acquired for an issue of 236,000 shares.

● **NURDIN AND PEACOCK:** Half-year to July 4. Interim dividend 1.6p (1.6p, adjusted). With figures in £000: Turnover 423,554 (392,062). Pretax profit 3,168 (4,814). Earnings per share 2.1p (3.3p adjusted).

● **FORWARD TECHNOLOGY:** Six months to June 30 (comparisons adjusted). With figures in £000: Turnover 13,419 (15,198). Pretax profit 925 (420). Earnings per share 1.6p (1p). No interim dividend.

● **MALLET:** Six months to June 30. Interim dividend 1.3p (nil). With figures in £000: Turnover 5,339 (4,599). Pretax profit 1,470 (1,222). Adjusted earnings per share 7.6p (6.44p).

● **INSTEM:** Half-year to June 26. Interim dividend 1p (1p). With figures in £000: Turnover 3,784 (3,648). Pretax profit 154 (480). Earnings per share 2.16p (6.69p).

● **NORTH KALGURLI MINES:** Total dividend 2 cents (Australian) for the 54 weeks to June 30, compared with 4 cents for the previous 52 weeks. With figures in Aus\$000. Operating revenue \$7,660 (£38.6 million), against 42,362. Pretax profit 23,604 (6,979). Extraordinary item, 1,703 debit (nil).

● **CANTORS:** Year to April 25. Total dividend 3p (2.25p). With figures in £000: Turnover (excluding VAT) 32,081 (28,197). Surplus on sale of freehold properties 466 (nil). Pretax profit 2,245 (976). One-for-one scrip issue proposed.

● **P-E INTERNATIONAL:** Interim dividend 1.2p (1p) for the six months to June 30. With figures in £000: Fees 13,873 (11,819). Pretax profit 1,341 (1,010). Extraordinary income (290). Earnings per share before extraordinary income 6.8p (5.6p).

● **CONTINENTAL MICRO-WAVE:** Year to June 30. With figures in £000: Total dividend 2.8p (2.25p). Turnover 14,551 (10,984). Pretax profit 1,259 (963). Earnings per share 12.6p (8.7p) and fully diluted 12.5p (9.2p).

● **DELANEY GROUP:** Six months to June 30. Comparative figures restated. Interim dividend 1.1p (0.9p), payable on November 20. With figures in £000: Turnover 7,254 (5,390). Pretax profit 867 (563). Earnings per share 4.36p (2.76p).

● **A&C BLACK:** Six months to June 30. Interim dividend 3.75p (3.5p). With figures in £000: Turnover 2,390 (2,563). Pretax profit 324 (314). Extraordinary credit nil (36). Earnings per share 15.6p (14.8p).

● **ORCHID TECHNOLOGY:** Year to June 30. Dividend 0.5 cents. With figures in £000: Pretax income 6,505 (£3.9 million), against 1,784. Revenues 24,985 (11,427). Earnings per share 14 cents (4.8 cents).

Brazil claims progress in debt talks with US

Brasilia (Reuters) — Senior Luis Carlos Bresser Pereira, Brazil's finance minister, this week said Brazil and the United States had both given ground in debt talks in Washington.

He was speaking after talks with Mr James Baker, the US Treasury Secretary.

Mr Baker earlier said a debt plan by Brazil to convert half its foreign bank debt to securities at a big discount was a non-starter. The Brazilian minister later, however, an-

ended his proposal, saying the banks could decide on their degree of participation.

Brazil's media said Mr Baker had "shot down" the minister's proposals. Senior Bresser Pereira, however, said: "This is ridiculous. It is not Mr Baker's place to do this, nor would I have allowed it. There were concessions on both sides."

He said Brazil did not want to "radicalize" its position and thus cut itself off from the international financial market.

LONDON FINANCIAL FUTURES

Three Month Sterling	Open	High	Low	Close	Est Vol
Sep 87	80.68	80.70	80.65	80.70	655
Dec 87	80.57	80.47	80.37	80.43	3607
Mar 88	80.50	80.58	80.50	80.54	302
Jun 88	80.52	80.53	80.50	80.52	60
Sep 88	NT	—	—	80.47	0
Dec 88	NT	—	—	80.37	0
Mar 89	NT	—	—	80.35	0
Jun 89	NT	—	—	80.34	0
Previous day's total open interest 18574					
Three Month Eurodollar	Open	High	Low	Close	Est Vol
Sep 87	92.47	92.52	92.46	92.51	1232
Dec 87	91.81	91.71	91.63	91.64	8260
Mar 88	91.72	91.70	91.62	91.62	7713
Jun 88	90.96	91.22	90.92	90.94	523
Sep 88	90.78	90.79	90.78	90.75	86
Dec 88	NT	—	—	90.59	0
Mar 89	NT	—	—	90.44	0
Jun 89	NT	—	—	90.29	0
Previous day's total open interest 38006					
US Treasury Bond	Open	High	Low	Close	Est Vol
Sep 87	84.05	84.05	84.03	83.94	29
Dec 87	83.00	83.10	82.92	82.99	7796
Mar 88	NT	—	—	82.01	0
Previous day's total open interest 6006					
Long Gilt	Open	High	Low	Close	Est Vol
Sep 87	113.29	114.08	113.28	114.01	381
Dec 87	113.28	114.73	113.25	114.08	23017
Mar 88	NT	—	—	114.06	0
Jun 88	NT	—	—	114.06	0
Previous day's total open interest 37763					
FT-SE 100	Open	High	Low	Close	Est Vol
Sep 87	228.00	228.50	228.50	228.20	1830
Dec 87	230.80	230.80	230.30	230.80	679
Previous day's total open interest 7011					
Japanese Government Bond	Open	High	Low	Close	Est Vol
Dec 87	100.20	100.50	100.20	100.47	454
Mar 88	NT	—	—	99.82	0
Previous day's total open interest 729					



When the business has made a profit, how does the corporate treasurer explain a loss?

Your case is clear. You knew the risks of an exposed foreign exchange position.

Fully hedging it would have meant an opportunity cost. So, you took a view.

A fair point. But, the directors will want to know why the success of the business has been frustrated.

Risk Management by NatWest

At the NatWest World Money Centre, our team would have helped you select and construct a more appropriate strategy long before the currency rates had taken a wild swing at the profits.

You could have tapped into this resource through just one person; your Treasury Accounts Executive.

Backed by his team, nurtured on the NatWest principle of action, not re-action, you could have managed your currency risk with established and innovative instruments, finely tuned to your business — be it large or small.

By choosing to hedge selectively, you could have trumped a heavily-hedged competitor, or one that had

left himself totally exposed.

An option could have been your best insurance against an abrupt reversal of your projections, or an aborted contract overseas.

An imaginative use of currency baskets could have stabilized your exchange risk.

Even in the unforeseeable future, we may have helped you cover fully for up to ten years, and in some cases, more, against long-term risk — with our Forward Exchange Facilities.

But of course, your options are still wide open.

Right now, you could lock-in to an international dealing network dealing in 65 currencies.

You could profit from a centre located in the optimum position in the 24-hour day dealing world, and securely founded on an asset base of over \$120 billion.

Just pick up the phone and dial 01-920 1240. No need for a speech. Just a chat.

NatWest The Action Bank

OUT NOW!

A shattering exposé of the Japanese bid to take over financial services in the City.

Japan, conqueror of the West's auto and electronics industries, is on the offensive again. And the target this time is the City's financial services.

In December 1986, six of the nine largest banks in the world were Japanese and Japanese banks held nearly 32% of total bank assets worldwide.

Read the true facts of the Japanese threat and the solutions offered by international experts Gunter Pauli and Richard Wright in *The Second Wave* — a book that no successful businessman can afford to ignore.

The Second Wave is available from all good bookshops. To reserve your copy NOW, ring the special order hotline on 01-232 1000 or write to:

Waterlow Publishers
Headington Hill Hall,
Oxford OX1 0BW

Portfolio
Gold

From your portfolio card check your eight share price movements on this page only. Add them up to give you your overall total and check this against the daily dividend figure. If it matches, you have won outright or a share of the total daily prize money stated. If you are a winner follow the claim procedure on the back of your card. You must always have your card available when claiming. Game rules appear on the back of your card.

No.	Company	Group	Close	Open	High	Low	Change	%	P/E
1	Systone	Industrials S-Z	10.00	9.90	10.10	9.80	+0.10	+1.0	10.0
2	RHM (sa)	Industrials S-Z	10.00	9.90	10.10	9.80	+0.10	+1.0	10.0
3	Spur (JW)	Industrials S-Z	10.00	9.90	10.10	9.80	+0.10	+1.0	10.0
4	Midwest Elec	Electricals	10.00	9.90	10.10	9.80	+0.10	+1.0	10.0
5	Jeffer (sa)	Industrials S-Z	10.00	9.90	10.10	9.80	+0.10	+1.0	10.0
6	Usher TV	Electricals	10.00	9.90	10.10	9.80	+0.10	+1.0	10.0
7	Fisher (A)	Industrials S-Z	10.00	9.90	10.10	9.80	+0.10	+1.0	10.0
8	Harrison Ind	Building/Roads	10.00	9.90	10.10	9.80	+0.10	+1.0	10.0
9	Midsummer	Leisure	10.00	9.90	10.10	9.80	+0.10	+1.0	10.0
10	England (J)	Industrials S-Z	10.00	9.90	10.10	9.80	+0.10	+1.0	10.0
11	Im Signal & Control	Electricals	10.00	9.90	10.10	9.80	+0.10	+1.0	10.0
12	Phenom	Electricals	10.00	9.90	10.10	9.80	+0.10	+1.0	10.0
13	McAlpine (Alfred)	Building/Roads	10.00	9.90	10.10	9.80	+0.10	+1.0	10.0
14	Concor	Chemicals/Plas	10.00	9.90	10.10	9.80	+0.10	+1.0	10.0
15	Grampian	Chemicals/Plas	10.00	9.90	10.10	9.80	+0.10	+1.0	10.0
16	Ketton	Industrials S-Z	10.00	9.90	10.10	9.80	+0.10	+1.0	10.0
17	Costa Viridis (sa)	Industrials S-Z	10.00	9.90	10.10	9.80	+0.10	+1.0	10.0
18	Courtesy Pope	Industrials S-Z	10.00	9.90	10.10	9.80	+0.10	+1.0	10.0
19	TSW	Chemicals/Plas	10.00	9.90	10.10	9.80	+0.10	+1.0	10.0
20	Eltham (B)	Industrials S-Z	10.00	9.90	10.10	9.80	+0.10	+1.0	10.0
21	Telfos	Industrials S-Z	10.00	9.90	10.10	9.80	+0.10	+1.0	10.0
22	Canter 'A'	Industrials S-Z	10.00	9.90	10.10	9.80	+0.10	+1.0	10.0
23	Kwik-Fit	Industrials S-Z	10.00	9.90	10.10	9.80	+0.10	+1.0	10.0
24	Reynolds	Industrials S-Z	10.00	9.90	10.10	9.80	+0.10	+1.0	10.0
25	Lowes H & B	Industrials S-Z	10.00	9.90	10.10	9.80	+0.10	+1.0	10.0
26	Sale Tilly	Industrials S-Z	10.00	9.90	10.10	9.80	+0.10	+1.0	10.0
27	Ayres Metal	Industrials S-Z	10.00	9.90	10.10	9.80	+0.10	+1.0	10.0
28	Time Products	Industrials S-Z	10.00	9.90	10.10	9.80	+0.10	+1.0	10.0
29	Bristol	Industrials S-Z	10.00	9.90	10.10	9.80	+0.10	+1.0	10.0
30	Star Comp	Industrials S-Z	10.00	9.90	10.10	9.80	+0.10	+1.0	10.0
31	Pensland Ind	Industrials S-Z	10.00	9.90	10.10	9.80	+0.10	+1.0	10.0
32	Mathews (Bernard)	Industrials S-Z	10.00	9.90	10.10	9.80	+0.10	+1.0	10.0
33	Lon Int	Industrials S-Z	10.00	9.90	10.10	9.80	+0.10	+1.0	10.0
34	Forgation Ind	Industrials S-Z	10.00	9.90	10.10	9.80	+0.10	+1.0	10.0
35	Black (A&C)	Industrials S-Z	10.00	9.90	10.10	9.80	+0.10	+1.0	10.0
36	Powertech	Industrials S-Z	10.00	9.90	10.10	9.80	+0.10	+1.0	10.0
37	Tip Top Drug	Industrials S-Z	10.00	9.90	10.10	9.80	+0.10	+1.0	10.0
38	Micro Focus	Industrials S-Z	10.00	9.90	10.10	9.80	+0.10	+1.0	10.0
39	Dunhill	Industrials S-Z	10.00	9.90	10.10	9.80	+0.10	+1.0	10.0
40	Cable Wireless (sa)	Industrials S-Z	10.00	9.90	10.10	9.80	+0.10	+1.0	10.0
41	Phon (sa)	Industrials S-Z	10.00	9.90	10.10	9.80	+0.10	+1.0	10.0
42	Greycoat	Industrials S-Z	10.00	9.90	10.10	9.80	+0.10	+1.0	10.0
43	Young 'A'	Industrials S-Z	10.00	9.90	10.10	9.80	+0.10	+1.0	10.0
44	Newton (sa)	Industrials S-Z	10.00	9.90	10.10	9.80	+0.10	+1.0	10.0
45	Times Newspapers Ltd	Daily Total	10.00	9.90	10.10	9.80	+0.10	+1.0	10.0

Please take into account any minus signs

Weekly Dividend						
Please make a note of your daily totals for the weekly dividend of £8.00 in tomorrow's newspaper.						
MON	TUE	WED	THU	FRI	SAT	SUN

BRITISH FUNDS

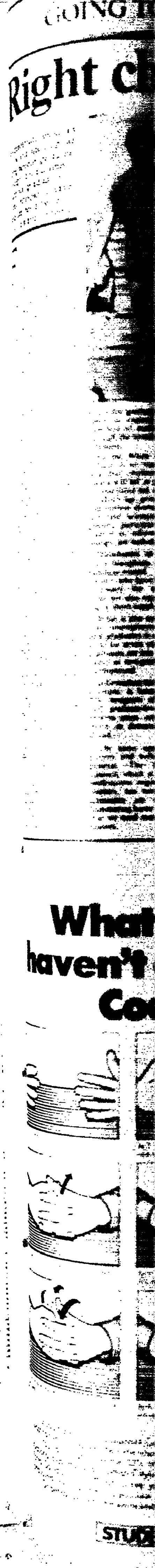
High	Low	Stock	Price	Change	%	P/E
------	-----	-------	-------	--------	---	-----

SHORTS (Under Five Years)

No.	Company	Group	Close	Open	High	Low	Change	%	P/E
1	Systone	Industrials S-Z	10.00	9.90	10.10	9.80	+0.10	+1.0	10.0
2	RHM (sa)	Industrials S-Z	10.00	9.90	10.10	9.80	+0.10	+1.0	10.0
3	Spur (JW)	Industrials S-Z	10.00	9.90	10.10	9.80	+0.10	+1.0	10.0
4	Midwest Elec	Electricals	10.00	9.90	10.10	9.80	+0.10	+1.0	10.0
5	Jeffer (sa)	Industrials S-Z	10.00	9.90	10.10	9.80	+0.10	+1.0	10.0
6	Usher TV	Electricals	10.00	9.90	10.10	9.80	+0.10	+1.0	10.0
7	Fisher (A)	Industrials S-Z	10.00	9.90	10.10	9.80	+0.10	+1.0	10.0
8	Harrison Ind	Building/Roads	10.00	9.90	10.10	9.80	+0.10	+1.0	10.0
9	Midsummer	Leisure	10.00	9.90	10.10	9.80	+0.10	+1.0	10.0
10	England (J)	Industrials S-Z	10.00	9.90	10.10	9.80	+0.10	+1.0	10.0
11	Im Signal & Control	Electricals	10.00	9.90	10.10	9.80	+0.10	+1.0	10.0
12	Phenom	Electricals	10.00	9.90	10.10	9.80	+0.10	+1.0	10.0
13	McAlpine (Alfred)	Building/Roads	10.00	9.90	10.10	9.80	+0.10	+1.0	10.0
14	Concor	Chemicals/Plas	10.00	9.90	10.10	9.80	+0.10	+1.0	10.0
15	Grampian	Chemicals/Plas	10.00	9.90	10.10	9.80	+0.10	+1.0	10.0
16	Ketton	Industrials S-Z	10.00	9.90	10.10	9.80	+0.10	+1.0	10.0
17	Costa Viridis (sa)	Industrials S-Z	10.00	9.90	10.10	9.80	+0.10	+1.0	10.0
18	Courtesy Pope	Industrials S-Z	10.00	9.90	10.10	9.80	+0.10	+1.0	10.0
19	TSW	Chemicals/Plas	10.00	9.90	10.10	9.80	+0.10	+1.0	10.0
20	Eltham (B)	Industrials S-Z	10.00	9.90	10.10	9.80	+0.10	+1.0	10.0
21	Telfos	Industrials S-Z	10.00	9.90	10.10	9.80	+0.10	+1.0	10.0
22	Canter 'A'	Industrials S-Z	10.00	9.90	10.10	9.80	+0.10	+1.0	10.0
23	Kwik-Fit	Industrials S-Z	10.00	9.90	10.10	9.80	+0.10	+1.0	10.0
24	Reynolds	Industrials S-Z	10.00	9.90	10.10	9.80	+0.10	+1.0	10.0
25	Lowes H & B	Industrials S-Z	10.00	9.90	10.10	9.80	+0.10	+1.0	10.0
26	Sale Tilly	Industrials S-Z	10.00	9.90	10.10	9.80	+0.10	+1.0	10.0
27	Ayres Metal	Industrials S-Z	10.00	9.90	10.10	9.80	+0.10	+1.0	10.0
28	Time Products	Industrials S-Z	10.00	9.90	10.10	9.80	+0.10	+1.0	10.0
29	Bristol	Industrials S-Z	10.00	9.90	10.10	9.80	+0.10	+1.0	10.0
30	Star Comp	Industrials S-Z	10.00	9.90	10.10	9.80	+0.10	+1.0	10.0
31	Pensland Ind	Industrials S-Z	10.00	9.90	10.10	9.80	+0.10	+1.0	10.0
32	Mathews (Bernard)	Industrials S-Z	10.00	9.90	10.10	9.80	+0.10	+1.0	10.0
33	Lon Int	Industrials S-Z	10.00	9.90	10.10	9.80	+0.10	+1.0	10.0
34	Forgation Ind	Industrials S-Z	10.00	9.90	10.10	9.80	+0.10	+1.0	10.0
35	Black (A&C)	Industrials S-Z	10.00	9.90	10.10	9.80	+0.10	+1.0	10.0
36	Powertech	Industrials S-Z	10.00	9.90	10.10	9.80	+0.10	+1.0	10.0
37	Tip Top Drug	Industrials S-Z	10.00	9.90	10.10	9.80	+0.10	+1.0	10.0
38	Micro Focus	Industrials S-Z	10.00	9.90	10.10	9.80	+0.10	+1.0	10.0
39	Dunhill	Industrials S-Z	10.00	9.90	10.10	9.80	+0.10	+1.0	10.0
40	Cable Wireless (sa)	Industrials S-Z	10.00	9.90	10.10	9.80	+0.10	+1.0	10.0
41	Phon (sa)	Industrials S-Z	10.00	9.90	10.10	9.80	+0.10	+1.0	10.0
42	Greycoat	Industrials S-Z	10.00	9.90	10.10	9.80	+0.10	+1.0	10.0
43	Young 'A'	Industrials S-Z	10.00	9.90	10.10	9.80	+0.10	+1.0	10.0
44	Newton (sa)	Industrials S-Z	10.00	9.90	10.10	9.80	+0.10	+1.0	10.0
45	Times Newspapers Ltd	Daily Total	10.00	9.90	10.10	9.80	+0.10	+1.0	10.0

FIVE TO FIFTEEN YEARS

97	Transtel	Industrials S-Z	1992	70	70	70	0	0	10.0
98	Transtel	Industrials S-Z	1992	70	70	70	0	0	10.0
99	Transtel	Industrials S-Z	1992	70	70	70	0	0	10.0
100	Each	12/25	1992	106	111	115	10.46	11.5	10.61
101	Each	12/25	1992	111	115	118	11.5	11.5	11.5
102	Each	12/25	1992	111	115	118	11.5	11.5	11.5
103	Each	12/25	1992	111	115	118	11.5	11.5	11.5
104	Each	12/25	1992	111	115	118	11.5	11.5	11.5
105	Each	12/25	1992	111	115	118	11.5	11.5	11.5
106	Each	12/25	1992	111	115	118	11.5	11.5	11.5
107	Each	12/25	1992	111	115	118	11.5	11.5	11.5
108	Each	12/25	1992	111	115	118	11.5	11.5	11.5
109	Each	12/25	1992	111	115	118	11.5	11.5	11.5
110	Each	12/25	1992	111	115	118	11.5	11.5	11.5
111	Each	12/25	1992	111	115	118	11.5	11.5	11.5
112	Each	12/25	1992	111	115	118	11.5	11.5	11.5
113	Each	12/25	1992	111	115	118	11.5	11.5	11.5
114	Each	12/25	1992	111	115	118	11.5	11.5	11.5
115	Each	12/25	1992	111	115	118	11.5	11.5	11.5
116	Each	12/25	1992	111	115	118	11.5	11.5	11.5
117	Each	12/25	1992	111	115	118	11.5	11.5	11.5
118	Each	12/25	1992	111	115	118	11.5	11.5	11.5
119	Each	12/25	1992	111	115	118	11.5	11.5	11.5
120	Each	12/25	1992	111	115	118	11.5	11.5	11.5
121	Each	12/25	1992	111	115	118	11.5	11.5	11.5
122	Each	12/25	1992	111	115	118	11.5	11.5	11.5
123	Each	12/25	1992	111	115	118	11.5	11.5	11.5
124	Each	12/25	1992	111	115	118	11.5	11.5	11.5
125	Each	12/25	1992	111	115	118	11.5	11.5	11.5
126	Each	12/25	1992	111	115	118	11.5	11.5	11.5
127	Each	12/25	1992	111	115	118	11.5	11.5	11.5
128	Each	12/25	1992	111	115	118	11.5	11.5	11.5
129	Each	12/25	1992	111	115	118	11.5	11.5	11.5
130	Each	12/25	1992	111	115	118	11.5	11.5	11.5
131	Each	12/25	1992	111	115	118	11.5	11.5	11.5
132	Each	12/25	1992	111	115	118	11.5	11.5	11.5
133	Each	12/25	1992	111	115	118	11.5	11.5	11.5
134	Each	12/25	1992	111	115	118	11.5	11.5	11.5
135	Each	12/25	1992	111	115	118	11.5	11.5	11.5
136	Each	12/25	1992	111	115	118	11.5	11.5	11.5
137	Each	12/25	1992	111	115	118	11.5	11.5	11.5
138	Each	12/25	1992	111	115	118	11.5	11.5	11.5
139	Each	12/25	1992	111	115	118	11.5	11.5	11.5
140	Each	12/25	1992	111	115	118	11.5	11.5	11.5
141	Each	12/25	1992	111	115	118	11.5	11.5	11.5
142	Each	12/25	1992	111	115	118	11.5	11.5	11.5
143	Each	12/25	1992	111	115	118	11.5	11.5	11.5
144	Each	12/25	1992	111	115	118	11.5	11.5	11.5
145	Each	12/25	1992	111	115	118	11.5	11.5	11.5
146	Each	12/25	1992	111	115	118	11.5	11.5	11.5
147	Each	12/25	1992	111	115	118	11.5	11.5	11.5
148	Each	12/25	1992	111	115	118	11.5	11.5	11.5
149	Each	12/25	1992	111	115	118	11.5	11.5	11.5
150	Each	12/25	1992	111	115	118	11.5	11.5	11.5
151	Each	12/25	1992	111	115	118	11.5	11.5	11.5
152	Each	12/25	1992	111	115	118	11.5	11.5	11.5
153	Each	12/25	1992	111	115	118	11.5	11.5	11.5
154	Each	12/25	1992	111	115	118	11.5	11.5	11.5
155	Each	12/25	1992	111	115	118	11.5	11.5	11.5
156	Each	12/25	1992	111	115	118	11.5	11.5	11.5
157	Each	12/25	1992	111	115	118	11.5	11.5	11.5
158	Each	12/25	1992	111	115	118	11.5	11.5	11.5
159	Each	12/25	1992	111	115	118	11.5	11.5	11.5
160	Each	12/25	1992	111	115	118	11.5	11.5	11.5
161	Each	12/25	1992	111	115	118	11.5	11.5	11.5
162	Each	12/25	1992	111	115	118	11.5	11.5	11.5
163	Each	12/25	1992	111	115	118	11.5	11.5	11.5
164	Each	12/25	1992	111	115	118	11.5	11.5	11.5
165	Each	12/25	1992	111	115	118	11.5	11.5	11.5
166	Each	12/25	1992	111	115	118	11.5	11.5	11.5
167	Each	12/25	1992	111	115	118	11.5	11.5	11.5
168	Each	12/25	1992	111	115	118	11.5	11.5	11.5
169	Each	12/25	1992	111	115	118	11.5	11.5	11.5
170	Each	12/25	1992	111	115	118	11.5	11.5	11.5
171	Each	12/25	1992	111	115	118	11.5	11.5	11.5
172	Each	12/25	1992	111	115	118	11.5	11.5	11.5
173	Each	12/25	1992	111	115	118	11.5	11.5	11.5
174	Each	12/25	1992	111	115	118	11.5	11.5	11.5
175	Each	12/25	1992	111	115	118	11.5	11.5	11.5
176	Each	12/25	1992	111	115	118	11.5	11.5	11.5
177	Each	12/25	1992	111	115	118	11.5	11.5	11.5
178	Each	12/25	1992	111	115	118	11.5	11.5	11.5
179	Each	12/25	1992	111	115	118	11.5	11.5	11.5
180	Each	12/25	1992	111	115	118	11.5	11.5	11.5
181	Each	12/25	1992	111	115	118	11.5	11.5	11.5
182	Each	12/25	1992	111	115	118	11.5	11.5	11.5
183	Each	12/25	1992	111	115	118	11.5	11.5	11.5
184	Each	12/25	1992	111	115	118	11.5	11.5	11.5
185	Each	12/25	1992	111	115	118	11.5	11.5	11.5
186	Each	12/25	1992	111	115	118	11.5	11.5	11.5
187	Each	12/25	1992	111	115	118	11.5	11.5	11.5
188	Each	12/25	1992	111	115	118	11.5	11.5	11.5
189	Each	12/25	1992	111	115	118	11.5	11.5	11.5
190	Each	12/25	1992	111	115	118	11.5	11.5	11.5
191	Each	12/25	1992	111	115	118	11.5	11.5	11.5
192	Each	12/25	1992	111	115	118	11.5	11.5	11.5
193	Each	12/25	1992	111	115	118	11.5	11.5	11.5
194	Each	12/25	1992	111	115	118	11.5	11.5	11.5
195	Each	12/25	1992	111	115	118	11.5	11.5	11.5
196	Each	12/25	1992	111	115	118	11.5	11.5	11.5
197	Each	12/25	1992	111	115	118	11.5	11.5	11.5
198	Each	12/25	1992	111	115	118	11.5	11.5	11.5
199	Each	12/25	1992	111	115	118	11.5	11.5	11.5
200	Each	12/25	1992	111	115	118	11.5	11.5	11.5



THE TIMES UNIT TRUST INFORMATION SERVICE

UNLISTED SECURITIES

1947				1947				1947				1947			
High	Low	Company	P/E	High	Low	Company	P/E	High	Low	Company	P/E	High	Low	Company	P/E
44.0	34.0	AT&T	15.0	44.0	34.0	AT&T	15.0	44.0	34.0	AT&T	15.0	44.0	34.0	AT&T	15.0
43.0	33.0	AT&T	14.0	43.0	33.0	AT&T	14.0	43.0	33.0	AT&T	14.0	43.0	33.0	AT&T	14.0
42.0	32.0	AT&T	13.0	42.0	32.0	AT&T	13.0	42.0	32.0	AT&T	13.0	42.0	32.0	AT&T	13.0
41.0	31.0	AT&T	12.0	41.0	31.0	AT&T	12.0	41.0	31.0	AT&T	12.0	41.0	31.0	AT&T	12.0
40.0	30.0	AT&T	11.0	40.0	30.0	AT&T	11.0	40.0	30.0	AT&T	11.0	40.0	30.0	AT&T	11.0
39.0	29.0	AT&T	10.0	39.0	29.0	AT&T	10.0	39.0	29.0	AT&T	10.0	39.0	29.0	AT&T	10.0
38.0	28.0	AT&T	9.0	38.0	28.0	AT&T	9.0	38.0	28.0	AT&T	9.0	38.0	28.0	AT&T	9.0
37.0	27.0	AT&T	8.0	37.0	27.0	AT&T	8.0	37.0	27.0	AT&T	8.0	37.0	27.0	AT&T	8.0
36.0	26.0	AT&T	7.0	36.0	26.0	AT&T	7.0	36.0	26.0	AT&T	7.0	36.0	26.0	AT&T	7.0
35.0	25.0	AT&T	6.0	35.0	25.0	AT&T	6.0	35.0	25.0	AT&T	6.0	35.0	25.0	AT&T	6.0
34.0	24.0	AT&T	5.0	34.0	24.0	AT&T	5.0	34.0	24.0	AT&T	5.0	34.0	24.0	AT&T	5.0
33.0	23.0	AT&T	4.0	33.0	23.0	AT&T	4.0	33.0	23.0	AT&T	4.0	33.0	23.0	AT&T	4.0
32.0	22.0	AT&T	3.0	32.0	22.0	AT&T	3.0	32.0	22.0	AT&T	3.0	32.0	22.0	AT&T	3.0
31.0	21.0	AT&T	2.0	31.0	21.0	AT&T	2.0	31.0	21.0	AT&T	2.0	31.0	21.0	AT&T	2.0
30.0	20.0	AT&T	1.0	30.0	20.0	AT&T	1.0	30.0	20.0	AT&T	1.0	30.0	20.0	AT&T	1.0
29.0	19.0	AT&T	0.5	29.0	19.0	AT&T	0.5	29.0	19.0	AT&T	0.5	29.0	19.0	AT&T	0.5
28.0	18.0	AT&T	0.2	28.0	18.0	AT&T	0.2	28.0	18.0	AT&T	0.2	28.0	18.0	AT&T	0.2
27.0	17.0	AT&T	0.1	27.0	17.0	AT&T	0.1	27.0	17.0	AT&T	0.1	27.0	17.0	AT&T	0.1
26.0	16.0	AT&T	0.0	26.0	16.0	AT&T	0.0	26.0	16.0	AT&T	0.0	26.0	16.0	AT&T	0.0
25.0	15.0	AT&T	0.0	25.0	15.0	AT&T	0.0	25.0	15.0	AT&T	0.0	25.0	15.0	AT&T	0.0
24.0	14.0	AT&T	0.0	24.0	14.0	AT&T	0.0	24.0	14.0	AT&T	0.0	24.0	14.0	AT&T	0.0
23.0	13.0	AT&T	0.0	23.0	13.0	AT&T	0.0	23.0	13.0	AT&T	0.0	23.0	13.0	AT&T	0.0
22.0	12.0	AT&T	0.0	22.0	12.0	AT&T	0.0	22.0	12.0	AT&T	0.0	22.0	12.0	AT&T	0.0
21.0	11.0	AT&T	0.0	21.0	11.0	AT&T	0.0	21.0	11.0	AT&T	0.0	21.0	11.0	AT&T	0.0
20.0	10.0	AT&T	0.0	20.0	10.0	AT&T	0.0	20.0	10.0	AT&T	0.0	20.0	10.0	AT&T	0.0
19.0	9.0	AT&T	0.0	19.0	9.0	AT&T	0.0	19.0	9.0	AT&T	0.0	19.0	9.0	AT&T	0.0
18.0	8.0	AT&T	0.0	18.0	8.0	AT&T	0.0	18.0	8.0	AT&T	0.0	18.0	8.0	AT&T	0.0
17.0	7.0	AT&T	0.0	17.0	7.0	AT&T	0.0	17.0	7.0	AT&T	0.0	17.0	7.0	AT&T	0.0
16.0	6.0	AT&T	0.0	16.0	6.0	AT&T	0.0	16.0	6.0	AT&T	0.0	16.0	6.0	AT&T	0.0
15.0	5.0	AT&T	0.0	15.0	5.0	AT&T	0.0	15.0	5.0	AT&T	0.0	15.0	5.0	AT&T	0.0
14.0	4.0	AT&T	0.0	14.0	4.0	AT&T	0.0	14.0	4.0	AT&T	0.0	14.0	4.0	AT&T	0.0
13.0	3.0	AT&T	0.0	13.0	3.0	AT&T	0.0	13.0	3.0	AT&T	0.0	13.0	3.0	AT&T	0.0
12.0	2.0	AT&T	0.0	12.0	2.0	AT&T	0.0	12.0	2.0	AT&T	0.0	12.0	2.0	AT&T	0.0
11.0	1.0	AT&T	0.0	11.0	1.0	AT&T	0.0	11.0	1.0	AT&T	0.0	11.0	1.0	AT&T	0.0
10.0	0.0	AT&T	0.0	10.0	0.0	AT&T	0.0	10.0	0.0	AT&T	0.0	10.0	0.0	AT&T	0.0
9.0	0.0	AT&T	0.0	9.0	0.0	AT&T	0.0	9.0	0.0	AT&T	0.0	9.0	0.0	AT&T	0.0
8.0	0.0	AT&T	0.0	8.0	0.0	AT&T	0.0	8.0	0.0	AT&T	0.0	8.0	0.0	AT&T	0.0
7.0	0.0	AT&T	0.0	7.0	0.0	AT&T	0.0	7.0	0.0	AT&T	0.0	7.0	0.0	AT&T	0.0
6.0	0.0	AT&T	0.0	6.0	0.0	AT&T	0.0	6.0	0.0	AT&T	0.0	6.0	0.0	AT&T	0.0
5.0	0.0	AT&T	0.0	5.0	0.0	AT&T	0.0	5.0	0.0	AT&T	0.0	5.0	0.0	AT&T	0.0
4.0	0.0	AT&T	0.0	4.0	0.0	AT&T	0.0	4.0	0.0	AT&T	0.0	4.0	0.0	AT&T	0.0
3.0	0.0	AT&T	0.0	3.0	0.0	AT&T	0.0	3.0	0.0	AT&T	0.0	3.0	0.0	AT&T	0.0
2.0	0.0	AT&T	0.0	2.0	0.0	AT&T	0.0	2.0	0.0	AT&T	0.0	2.0	0.0	AT&T	0.0
1.0	0.0	AT&T	0.0	1.0	0.0	AT&T	0.0	1.0	0.0	AT&T	0.0	1.0	0.0	AT&T	0.0
0.0	0.0	AT&T	0.0	0.0	0.0	AT&T	0.0	0.0	0.0	AT&T	0.0	0.0	0.0	AT&T	0.0

INVESTMENT TRUSTS

[illegible]

COMMODITIES

[illegible]

THIRD MARKET

		1987		Price	
		High	Low	Company	Bid Offer
LEAD					
Cash \$17.50-419.00		440	180	Ablesmith Group	425 455
Three Months \$397.00-450.00		545	10	Albermarl Ann Petrol	52 85
Tone 25000		150	110	Allied Insurance	140 150
Tone Steady		150	121	Brookview Commun	510 520
ZINC HIGH GRADE \$49.50-481.50		150	38	Calysest Canada	38 35
Three Months \$495.00-465.00		65	10	Carlin Steel	125 30
Tone 42700		65	10	Exlighton Oil Island	23 27
Tone Steady		41	8	Do. Warrants	17 18
SILVER LARGE \$52		7	7	Packaging Holdings	63 35
Cash 765.00-758.00		857	45	Therm Holdings	65 68
Three Months \$772.00-773.00		1387	1125	Unit Group	167 142
Tone 700					
Silver \$10					
Tone \$10					
Tone \$10					
Tone \$10					
Tone \$10					
Tone \$10					
Tone \$10					
Tone \$10					
Tone \$10					
Tone \$10					
Tone \$10					
Tone \$10					
Tone \$10					
Tone \$10					
Tone \$10					
Tone \$10					
Tone \$10					
Tone \$10					
Tone \$10					
Tone \$10					
Tone \$10					
Tone \$10					
Tone \$10					
Tone \$10					
Tone \$10					
Tone \$10					
Tone \$10					
Tone \$10					
Tone \$10					
Tone \$10					
Tone \$10					
Tone \$10					
Tone \$10					
Tone \$10					
Tone \$10					
Tone \$10					
Tone \$10					
Tone \$10					
Tone \$10					
Tone \$10					
Tone \$10					
Tone \$10					
Tone \$10					
Tone \$10					
Tone \$10					
Tone \$10					
Tone \$10					
Tone \$10					
Tone \$10					
Tone \$10					
Tone \$10					
Tone \$10					
Tone \$10					
Tone \$10					
Tone \$10					
Tone \$10					
Tone \$10					
Tone \$10					
Tone \$10					
Tone \$10					
Tone \$10					
Tone \$10					
Tone \$10					
Tone \$10					
Tone \$10					
Tone \$10					
Tone \$10					
Tone \$10					
Tone \$10					
Tone \$10					
Tone \$10					
Tone \$10					
Tone \$10					
Tone \$10					
Tone \$10					
Tone \$10					
Tone \$10					
Tone \$10					
Tone \$10					
Tone \$10					
Tone \$10					
Tone \$10					
Tone \$10					
Tone \$10					
Tone \$10					
Tone \$10					
Tone \$10					
Tone \$10					
Tone \$10					
Tone \$10					
Tone \$10					
Tone \$10					
Tone \$10					
Tone \$10					
Tone \$10					
Tone \$10					
Tone \$10					
Tone \$10					
Tone \$10					
Tone \$10					
Tone \$10					
Tone \$10					
Tone \$10					
Tone \$10					
Tone \$10					
Tone \$10					
Tone \$10					
Tone \$10					
Tone \$10					
Tone \$10					
Tone \$10					
Tone \$10					
Tone \$10					
Tone \$10					
Tone \$10					
Tone \$10					
Tone \$10					
Tone \$10					
Tone \$10					
Tone \$10					
Tone \$10					
Tone \$10					
Tone \$10					
Tone \$10					
Tone \$10					
Tone \$10					
Tone \$10					
Tone \$10					
Tone \$10					
Tone \$10					
Tone \$10					
Tone \$10					
Tone \$10					
Tone \$10					
Tone \$10					
Tone \$10					
Tone \$10					
Tone \$10					
Tone \$10					
Tone \$10					
Tone \$10					
Tone \$10					
Tone \$10					
Tone \$10					
Tone \$10					
Tone \$10					
Tone \$10					
Tone \$10					
Tone \$10					
Tone \$10					
Tone \$10					
Tone \$10					

GOING TO COLLEGE

FOCUS

A SPECIAL REPORT

Right choice for a bright future

The opportunities of an adult world open up for young people going to college this autumn, and for graduates career prospects have seldom been better, says Edward Fennell

Forecasting employment trends is as difficult as predicting the weather — but a lot more risky. At least Michael Fish and co. have little more on their consciences than a few spoiled picnics and washed-out village fetes. But any expert who tries predicting where the jobs will be three or four years hence could be endangering the futures of thousands of young people.

The problem is particularly difficult now because all the omens look encouraging. Given the prevailing conditions it is tempting to issue golden promises left, right and centre.

Unfortunately a variety of experiences since the early 1970s have shown how easy it is for apparent certainties to go sour. Chemical engineers, teachers, geologists and even doctors have all discovered at different times that they are stuck in the wrong places, at the wrong time with the wrong kind of qualification. Yet a few years earlier all the indications might have been that their choice of career was most prudent.

So any advice you hear about the prospects for particular jobs has to be treated with caution. The future really is unpredictable. The politics of the Gulf, Britain's relationship with China, a different administration and the construction of the Channel Tunnel are the kind of major events that could fundamentally affect job opportunities for graduates in fields as diverse as civil engineering, mining, the social sciences and education.

With that proviso, therefore, and heavily qualifying everything from here on in, prospects for graduates have seldom seemed better. That is also the view of the Government as well as some newspaper pundits.

A White Paper, *Higher Education — Meeting the Challenge*, published earlier this year admitted: "It is hard to forecast the long-term demand for specific skills", but went on to throw its weight behind the view that opportu-



Nick Rogers

nities for graduates will continue to expand while the numbers of students coming through the system is likely to diminish.

As the White Paper says, "There is no reason to suppose that employers' requirements will fall in parallel with the one-third fall in the size of the 18-19 age group by 1996. The current shortage of highly qualified scientists and engineers, particularly in fields related to information technology, are well-documented."

"Graduates in those and other disciplines — especially business-related social sciences — who have the qualities necessary for management posts are also reported as being in short supply."

What is also encouraging is that unemployment among new graduates is at the lowest level for seven years and that graduates are less than half as likely as non-graduates to be unemployed.

Information technology, for example, is bound to grow. The designers of hardware, and graduate-level software experts seem certain to be much in demand for years ahead.

The same applies to engineers and technologists in general. The Engineering Council, which is the voice of professional engineers in this country, has been going an admirable job recently by hammering home the message that we need many more engineers.

Most leading engineering companies will candidly confess to great difficulty in recruiting graduates. There is much talk of the dire threat to the country as a whole — not to mention the tremendous opportunities that are in danger of being missed — if more able young people do not train for the engineering industry.

The problem facing engineering is that for many years it has been unable to compete with the salaries paid in the professions or commerce. The recent explosion of "reward packages" in the City has merely underlined the extent to which engineers are being left behind.

Will this change? One upshot of the improvements in productivity and the slimming

Student life: the pleasures of relaxation, and the moment of truth as exam results are read

of the work-force in manufacturing industry is that there should be more money to spare for the key technologists who provide the brainpower behind the latest developments.

But maybe more than money is needed to satisfy Britain's young engineers. Unfortunately there are often stories of the inability of Britain's largest engineering companies to nurture or value the talent they recruit.

Poor middle management and lack of inspiration from the top can easily lead to disillusionment. At a time

when higher education is making a real effort to produce highly skilled and market-orientated engineers, it is tragic to see the clumsiness of some of the large corporations in the way they handle their most important asset: their professional talent.

One result of this has been the renewal of the brain drain, although a study by the Manpower Services Commission published last month showed that this was much less of a feature of the graduate employment scene than media publicity might have suggested.

Even so, the people who certainly do benefit from a brain drain out of industry are the firms of accountants, the management consultants and even the solicitors who can

offer the prospect of large salaries and high prestige to win graduates from science and technology disciplines.

Not that any of these career fields is bursting at the rim with applicants. Though there are certainly large numbers now entering both the law and accountancy, their numbers do not keep up with demand.

Something like 10 per cent of new graduates now go into accountancy and still there are more vacancies to be filled. Solicitors too are increasingly anxious that they cannot recruit enough trainees.

Arthur Andersen, which is the world's biggest firm of management consultants, has a permanently open door both to very able new graduates and to other professionals (every-one from medics to professional civil servants) who want to change their career direction after five years or so.

In fields like social services and public administration, it is harder to be so optimistic about prospects. Government policy is clearly the decisive factor here and maybe by the 1990s its inner-city policy will have produced new ways to work for those who want a career in the public service.

Concern is already widespread about lowering of standards, morale and prospects among key groups such as the administrative trainee class in the Civil Service.

Even so, undergraduates as a whole can afford to be confident about their futures.

Why we are backing success



By Robert Jackson, Minister for higher education

Higher education must be an adventure for the new student. There are no specific threats to life and limb, but it is full of intellectual challenge: the need to explore, master and thrive at high altitudes. You have to meet rigorous standards. Character, comprising your stamina and resolve, as much as your intellectual capacity, will be tested as never before.

Britain's higher education is among the best in the world, mainly because it offers so searching an examination of those who undertake it. There can be no question of its lowering levels of attainment which it demands. Indeed, the whole thrust of the Government's policy for higher education is to promote great rigour and higher quality.

Much is changing, and more change is planned. Why is this, if we are so sure of the quality of what we already do? The reason is that at last in Britain we are beginning to accept that to stand still in a fast-moving world is to fall behind. This is especially true in higher education, which is, among other things, central to the country's effort to earn its living.

This year's White Paper, *Higher Education: Meeting the Challenge*, sets the agenda. There must be wider access to higher education, continuing emphasis on improving quality and efficiency, independence for the polytechnics and other major colleges, and important reforms in planning and funding.

To achieve our goals — and we cannot afford not to — calls for renewed efforts from a wider partnership: not just the institutions of higher education, but also industry and commerce, schools, parents and, of course, the students.

Let me highlight one important element of this partnership — all the work that is going into building more effective links with industry and commerce. I make no apology for giving pride of place to the polytechnics, because they are setting such a hot pace. The figures speak for themselves: In 1985, 70 per cent of poly-

technic students were on engineering, science, computing, business studies or other directly vocational courses.

In 1984-85, the average polytechnic earned about £800,000 from research and consultancy in engineering, computing and technology.

One of the many polytechnic companies conducted more than 850 consultancies for industry in a five-year period.

More than 250 businesses, from multinationals to small local concerns, have used polytechnic short training courses in the last three years.

Polytechnics have arranged industrial secondments for hundreds of staff.

All this spells success, for the polytechnics themselves, for the businesses they are involved with, and for the students who will be working for those businesses and others like them.

But it is not all. The polytechnics have also made themselves more cost-effective, while maintaining their academic standards. The number of first-class degrees their students gained in 1985 was 20 per cent higher than in the previous year.

This impressive performance explains why the Government has decided to establish the polytechnics, and certain other colleges, as independent institutions, funded through a new council. We are backing success, and we know that we shall not be disappointed.

The universities, too, are responding to the need for closer links with the business world. Through their industrial-liaison centres and direct departmental contacts with industry, they considerably increased their earnings between 1982-83 and 1985-86 (from £23 million to £59.3 million, more than double in real terms).

A future of enormous potential awaits all young people embarking on the adventure of higher education. I urge them, men and women alike, to think hard about how they can best use their talents to benefit the country as well as themselves.

What to do if you haven't got a Student Coach Card.

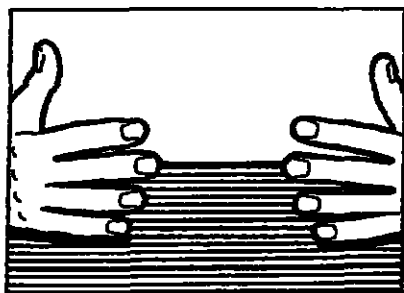


fig 1. Flex fingers.

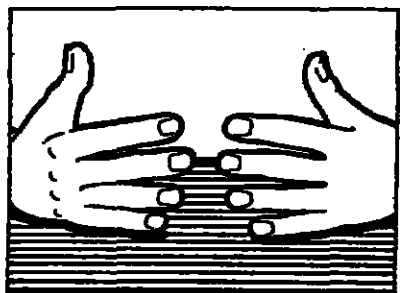


fig 2. With fingers spread, advance towards each other.

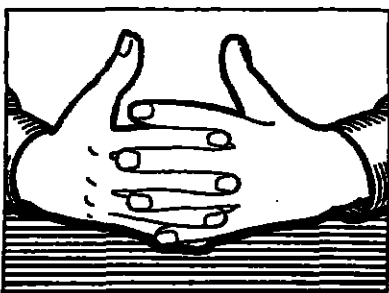


fig 3. Interlock fingers carefully together.

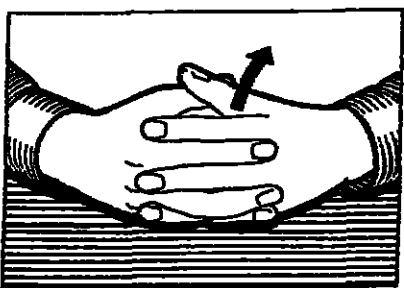


fig 4. Slowly elevate left thumb up to one inch above hand.

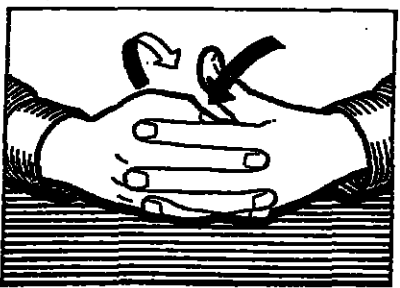


fig 5. Now slowly elevate right thumb so that it fills the space between other thumb and hand.

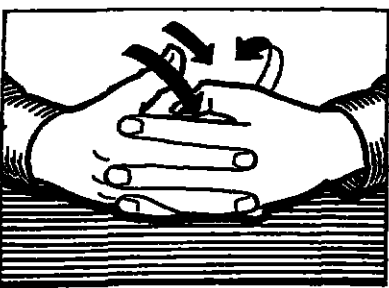


fig 6. Begin to revolve top thumb in a clockwise direction.

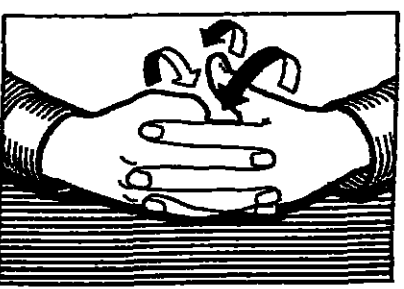


fig 7. In synchronised time, now begin to revolve other thumb.

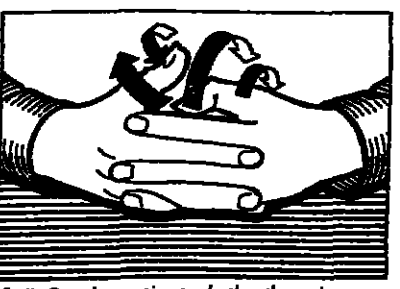


fig 8. Speed up action to rhythm that suits your personal taste.



fig 9. Congratulations. You are now twiddling your thumbs.

If you haven't got a Student Coach Card, what can you do except twiddle your thumbs? You can't cash in on the 33% off standard National Express and Scottish Citylink coach fares. So you can't afford to see your friends and loved ones as often as you like. Or get away over the weekends for a

break. Or follow your favourite pop group. The Student Coach Card will help you do all this and more. It costs just £3.50 and lasts for a whole 12 months. So pull your fingers out and get your Student Coach Card. Available from most student travel offices or many of our agents.

STUDENT COACH CARD

While Roy and Jean tangoed they got to know each other better...

Hmm - her purse is heavy - she must have saved £6 on a half-price Railcard.

A Young Persons Railcard! And I thought he was old enough to be my father!

Be somewhere else with a ... Young Persons Railcard.

From September 1st to November 7th, Railcards are £6 instead of £12.50. If you're between 16 and 25, you can get a cheap travel fare too. Pick up a special offer leaflet at the station.

**study the
above**

LEARN TO LOVE

he know ledge
and how to get

BARCLAYS

*Our package is available to students in full time study and in receipt of a UK LEA Award. For written details of our credit terms, write to Barclays Bank PLC, Fifth Floor Juxon House, 94 St Paul's Churchyard, London EC4M 8EH.

هكذا من الامم

FOCUS

GOING TO COLLEGE/2

Study the budget — above all else

The Department of Education and Science agrees with the National Union of Students that student grants are inadequate, and the House of Commons Select Committee on Education agrees with the DES, writes Anthony Cox.

"In our view," said the committee, "the current level of award is inhibiting students of academic quality from pursuing their courses to the best of their ability."

Patrick Young, an NUS vice-president, said: "Research has shown that the decline in the value of the grant, particularly since 1979, has resulted in real financial hardship for today's students. The burden of support has fallen increasingly on parents, whether or not they can afford it."

The editors of Newcastle University's alternative prospectus advise their readers: "If you want to come to university next year, start being nice to your parents: clean your bedroom out, wash the dishes, do not stay out late — you are going to need their support because you'll get little from the government."

6 if you want to go to university, start being nice to your parents: clean your bedroom out... do not stay out late; you are going to need their support

According to NUS figures, the value of the grant has fallen by 21 per cent since 1979, and the restoration of that loss is one of the union's central campaigns. But while the campaigning goes on, students have to live.

The new student's first serious encounter with money — after making an application for that inadequate grant — is likely to be with a bank. It may seem odd that such an impoverished group as students should be so actively wooed by the financial world, but the banks take the long-term view that today's poor student is tomorrow's affluent customer.

National Westminster, for example, boasts that it has a

38 per cent share of the whole student market, and that last year it "achieved" 41 per cent of all accounts opened by first-year students.

The banks start by giving money away to any student to open an account. The offers range from Barclays Bank's £15 credit to the Co-operative Bank's £5 gift voucher. Of greater importance is the service you will receive to help you manage your money. (See table for details of banking services.)

Student financial planning hinges on getting through term one without incurring excessive debt; go steady on the beer and the curries consumed on evenings out with new friends.

The first step towards financial control is the construction of an income and expenditure budget. The grant, parental contributions and vacation and part-time earnings are the main sources of income, although there may be others: building-society interest, for example. These should be totalled, not too optimistically, for comparison with expenditure.

↑ Social Studies
↑ Arts Centre
← Library

Engineering



Working it out on campus: finance is a key factor in student success

The main items here will include rent, heating and lighting, food and drink, laundry, travel, vacation expenses, books, stationery, telephone, clothes, entertainment, insurance and personal spending. Meeting rent and fuel bills should be treated as particularly important.

The object of the budgeting

exercise is to obtain a clear picture of your financial position and to ensure that your income and expenditure do not get too much out of balance.

It is much more realistic to expect to end the academic year somewhat overdrawn. One can then work through the summer vacation to clear

debts and get a head start for the new term.

Careful monitoring of income and expenditure allows for control of the end-of-year debt. Most of the banks will allow students to borrow on overdraft at a preferential rate of interest.

Contributions from parents are best paid by regular stand-

WHAT BANKS OFFER STUDENT CUSTOMERS

Bank	1	2	3	4	5	6
Lloyds	£200	Yes	Yes	Yes (£200)	Yes	Yes
Midland	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Co-op	N	Yes	N	Yes (£200)	Yes	Yes
Barclays	£200	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
NatWest	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes (£200)	Yes	Yes
Girobank	N	Yes	N	Yes	Yes	Yes
TSB	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Information for students	N	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes

1. Yes/No 2. Yes/No 3. Overdraft at preferential rates 4. Free banking of account in credit 5. Free banking of account in overdraft 6. Free banking of account in overdraft

Note: In these terms of money are shown the maximum allowed under special student terms. All figures will vary according to individual bank's policy.

ing orders, rather than as lump-sum payments once a term. Large sums of money are too tempting. If the grant cheque is delayed, which is often the case, make prior arrangements with the bank for an overdraft.

Beware, however, of the banks' offers of easily available plastic money.

The key to managing on a shoestring is cutting costs. Handbooks for new students offer suggestions for cost-cutting.

Among the tips which get to the nub of the problem are: do not buy any textbook until you are sure you need your own copy; in winter work in the college library to use their heat not your own, when it is cold put on more clothes rather than turn up the heating

and eat more vegetables and do not over-cook them.

Dress from jumble sales and charity shops, shop at supermarkets but stick to your shopping list, make use of discounts available to students, particularly coach and rail travel, buy a bicycle and whenever possible, go by foot.

Dr John Nicholson, a psychologist, writing for students, said: "The way to stop being 'skin' is to learn from your experience. It is frustrating not to have the cash you need, but life doesn't have to be like this."

"Your need for money won't go away. In fact it can only increase as the years go by. So the sooner you start accepting responsibility for your own financial destiny, the better."

LEARN TO LOVE YOUR BANK

Managing your money will be made easier if you operate a cheque account. The most popular are the ones operated by the banks — Lloyds, Midland, National Westminster, Barclays, TSB and the Co-op. There is also Girobank, which operates through the Post Office and a newcomer to the field: the Nationwide Building Society with its FlexAccount.

The banks offer "free gifts" to all new student customers, although the Co-op's Fast Forward account is intended for anyone aged between 15 and 22. Nationwide does not have any offers for new customers of any age, but it does pay interest of between two per cent and five per cent a year on credit balances. There is also a free "personal money management file".

The Midland offers an £8 credit, a free student coach card (worth £3.50), one-year free Access card protection (£6), a free Eurocheque card (£5) and commission-free foreign currency transactions; National Westminster offers a £12 credit and a free budget planner; Lloyds offers £10; Barclays £15; TSB offers a free 130-page paperback on holiday jobs and a range of discounts on purchases of records and tapes, musical instruments, videos and T-shirts; the Co-op has a £5 gift voucher exchangeable at any Co-op store and two tickets for any Cannon cinema; and Girobank offers a £5 record/tape token.

In addition, Barclays, Midland and TSB offer student insurance schemes. All, except the Co-op, Girobank and Nationwide, offer special post-college banking services. Barclays and Midland promise the assistance of specially trained student advisers. Nationwide offers the use of a home-banking telephone unit.

The knowledge — and how to get it

If you have come to your degree course straight from the sixth form, the chances are that you are accustomed to being tied to a narrow range of set books and that your required fields of knowledge have been tightly prescribed.

If you are a scientist or engineer you will have been limited to working with fairly modest equipment and low-powered computers.

Your arrival in higher education should change all that.

Even at the newest universities such as Loughborough and Warwick you will find more than half a million books. Manchester University, for example, has 3.3 million books, and Leeds has almost two million. Oxford has 6½ million.

Most undergraduates will be overwhelmed at first by how much material and how many library spaces, laboratories or computer terminals are available.

These things will be the tools of your trade. Access to them and mastery of their use are essential for doing good work in many subjects. This is borne out in the investigations conducted by the Council for National Academic Awards (CNAA) before it gives its approval to degree courses at polytechnics. However new or small a polytechnic or institute of higher education may be the council will have checked these facilities as part of vetting the degree course proposals. All are of a standard good enough for degree-level work.

The Courtauld Institute in London, with its mere 75 undergraduates possess the Conway Library, the largest collection of architectural, sculpture, and illuminated-manuscript photographs in the world. Leeds has the Brotherton Library, which is one of the six largest academic libraries in the country. Herriot Watt in Edinburgh pioneered the idea of industrial campuses linked with universities and there are good contacts between some of the high-technology companies and university departments.

At the London School of Economics all students have access to the British Library of Political and Economic Science. Most college libraries will provide in the first week or two of the autumn term lecture tours to initiate students in the mysteries of how to summon books and documents from the stacks.

However difficult it might

seem at first, it is crucial to get the hang of how all this works as soon as possible. You will be saving yourself time and anxiety in the future.

Cultivate the librarian, who will often be able to guide you through the maze of information and provide you with short cuts to the material you seek.

But make sure, as a priority, that within the first few days you have a good grip on the way the library classification system works.

Though the chances are that they will be using one of the standard systems, it would be rare if they did not also have one or two quirks, such as special collections or reserve shelves, which are often the key to quick access to vital material.

Information skills are essential for successful study. They are also extremely useful once you get into the outside world. Similarly many institutions offer the chance to all students to gain language skills. At Newcastle University for example the use of three language laboratories, video recording and audio materials in more than 30 languages are open to all.

Of course, these days knowing how to use computerized systems is just as important for social science and humanities students as it is for scientists and technologists.

Many institutions, therefore, make a point of offering courses in computer skills to all their students irrespective of the subject of study. These may be on a voluntary basis, but it would be a waste of an opportunity not to take advantage of them.

Bear in mind also that familiarity with information technology is often regarded by employers these days as an important core skill and certainly most managers and professionals (including people such as lawyers and journalists as well as accountants and designers) are now using computers on an everyday basis.

Unfortunately not all institutions are as well-equipped as they might be. At the University of Wales Institute of Science and Technology in Cardiff there is one computer work station to every six students but at Warwick there are only 92 spread around between 6,000 students — a ratio of one to 60.

If you see it all as a great cavern of riches to be mined, you will soon gain confidence and mastery in its use.

Edward Fennell

"Naturally I chose a bank that showed a clear understanding of the working of the free market economy."

"Astutely, Lloyds Bank credited my account with £10.

They demonstrated their acumen by providing me with a cheque card, a Cashpoint card, and if I'd wanted, an Access Card.

I also gave them high marks for offering me a £200 overdraft at 1% a month. (APR 12.6%.)

The bank showed a keen eye for an investment.

They are waiving all current account charges whether I am in credit or overdrawn, even for a year after I graduate.

Small things to base a life-long relationship on, perhaps, but one day I think I'll be glad I put my grant money on a horse.

A black one."



Lloyds Bank

A THOROUGHbred AMONGST BANKS.

£10 credit overdraft facility and commission-free banking available only to first-year, full-time students commencing a course of 1 year or more. Other applicable conditions apply. Details of our student terms available from branches of Lloyds Bank Plc, 71 Lombard Street, London EC3P 3BS. Lending and the issue of an Access Card are at the Bank's discretion and subject to the usual borrowing and lending rules.

An undergrad guide to cheerful living

Students in Leeds are fortunate, according to the university's alternative prospectus: "Unlike many other university towns and cities, Leeds does not have a major accommodation crisis."

For students elsewhere the position is often quite different. Many count themselves lucky to find a bed of their own, light, heat, somewhere to work and a share in cooking, bathroom and laundry facilities.

In salubrious Bath, for example, the university's alternative prospectus warns: "Unfortunately, this is one of the bleak spots of living in a beautiful city: accommodation is in short supply and what there is is often expensive and difficult to heat."

Durham's alternative prospectus warns that much of the available housing is "often cold, damp and cramped, with coal fires." Durham winters usually provide a test of student resilience to sub-zero temperatures.

Here is a breakdown of student housing:

● **Halls of residence:** Most universities and colleges allocate hall accommodation for first-year students, and some actually insist on it for newcomers. Probably a third of students live in halls, which are blocks of purpose-built study-bedrooms.

The most important aspect of living in hall for the new student is that it provides an easy way of making friends. Meals are included (although cost-cutting exercises are leading towards an increase in self-catering) and the rental is generally all-inclusive, thus removing the threat of extra bills; and halls are generally on or very close to the campus.

On the debit side, charges can be high and rooms are often tiny, with the world's narrowest beds; residents have little control over what they eat - or when - and there are no refunds on missed meals.

● **College-managed self-catering accommodation:** This represents a half-way stage between living on the campus and living out. Groups of students take over their own college-owned flat and in return for a "fair rent" (one assessed by the local council's Rent Officer) usually get centrally-heated housing of a good standard in which facilities are shared.

● **Shared flats or houses:** These are the most popular but can be expensive and hard to find. Sharing with friends offers independence and freedom to establish one's own "life style", but is not without disadvantages. Flatmates have to agree on standards of cleanliness and tidiness.

● **Lodgings or digs:** This means taking a room with a family and paying an all-in charge for bed, breakfast and evening meal. While some lodgings can be a "home from home", others are dreadful. Generally, though, lodgings are good value.

● **Bed-sits:** This is the lonely option, attractive only to those who want to concentrate on work and who can look after themselves. Bed-sitting rooms are invariably what their name implies: the kitchen and bathroom have to be shared, but without any suggestion of communal living. Furniture is usually junk and the decor tatty. "Central heating is still a thing of the future in bed-sit land and wall-to-wall carpeting is unheard of," warns the Leeds alternative prospectus.

All educational institutions offer help in finding accommodation. They will arrange places in halls where these have been guaranteed for new students, and they will also offer advice on lodgings, houses and flats.

Renting a place in college-owned accommodation should not lead to any problems, provided one abides by the house rules, but students living in housing's private sector have to protect themselves.

Anthony Cox

What happens when a student shows dissatisfaction with a prized course in higher education? Anthony Cox checks

Entry into higher education is one of life's adventures, and however worldly-wise (or weary) students eventually seem to become, no one starts that first term at college, polytechnic or university without a sense of anticipation. But for some, the initial enthusiasm evaporates all too soon, sometimes within a week or two.

Students seek to make changes in their academic careers for many reasons: they might find the work too difficult, too boring or downright unenjoyable; they might not like the method or style of teaching, there may be personality clashes with staff or fellow students or there may be personal problems. After half a term of increasing disillusionment, Clare Cox, aged 20, last year quit, with no regrets, her HND business studies course at a specialist London college.

She said: "The course bore little resemblance to its prospectus description. It was rather like one of those holiday brochure scandals where the artist's impression of your luxury hotel is considerably in advance of reality."

But whatever the reason, no student should ever feel guilty about being unhappy with a course or an institution.

Peter Sullivan, for 16 years head of graphic design at Canterbury College of Art, said: "I would think that if a



A gleam in the eye as a combined honours course starts at Newcastle University

The itch to switch

student decides after a few weeks that he's on the wrong course, that's a reflection on the institution's interview procedures.

"The initial interview should give tutor and applicant every opportunity to make sure that the course is the right one."

Confident that no one is going to blame him, a student who is unhappy with a course should speak out as soon as dissatisfaction is felt.

All educational institutions are familiar with the student who arrives late for classes,

then hardly ever arrives again, and for whom no grades can be awarded because work is never submitted. Such a pattern of behaviour is a symptom of dissatisfaction with a course, although some would see it as a cry for help.

Mr Sullivan puts some of the blame for this state of affairs on the generally poorly assisted transition from school to higher education.

"People need to be taught how to function in the college environment," he said. "I don't think schools equip pupils for the challenge of

studenthood. 'Schoolkids' are suddenly expected to become 'students' simply by changing institution."

The first step for the student seeking to alter direction is to consult a sympathetic member of staff, either the personal tutor, who is supposed to exercise a "pastoral" role, or a class or course tutor.

Mr Sullivan said: "Students seeking to switch institution can benefit from the network of staff contacts with other colleges."

Changing courses can be very difficult, and changing

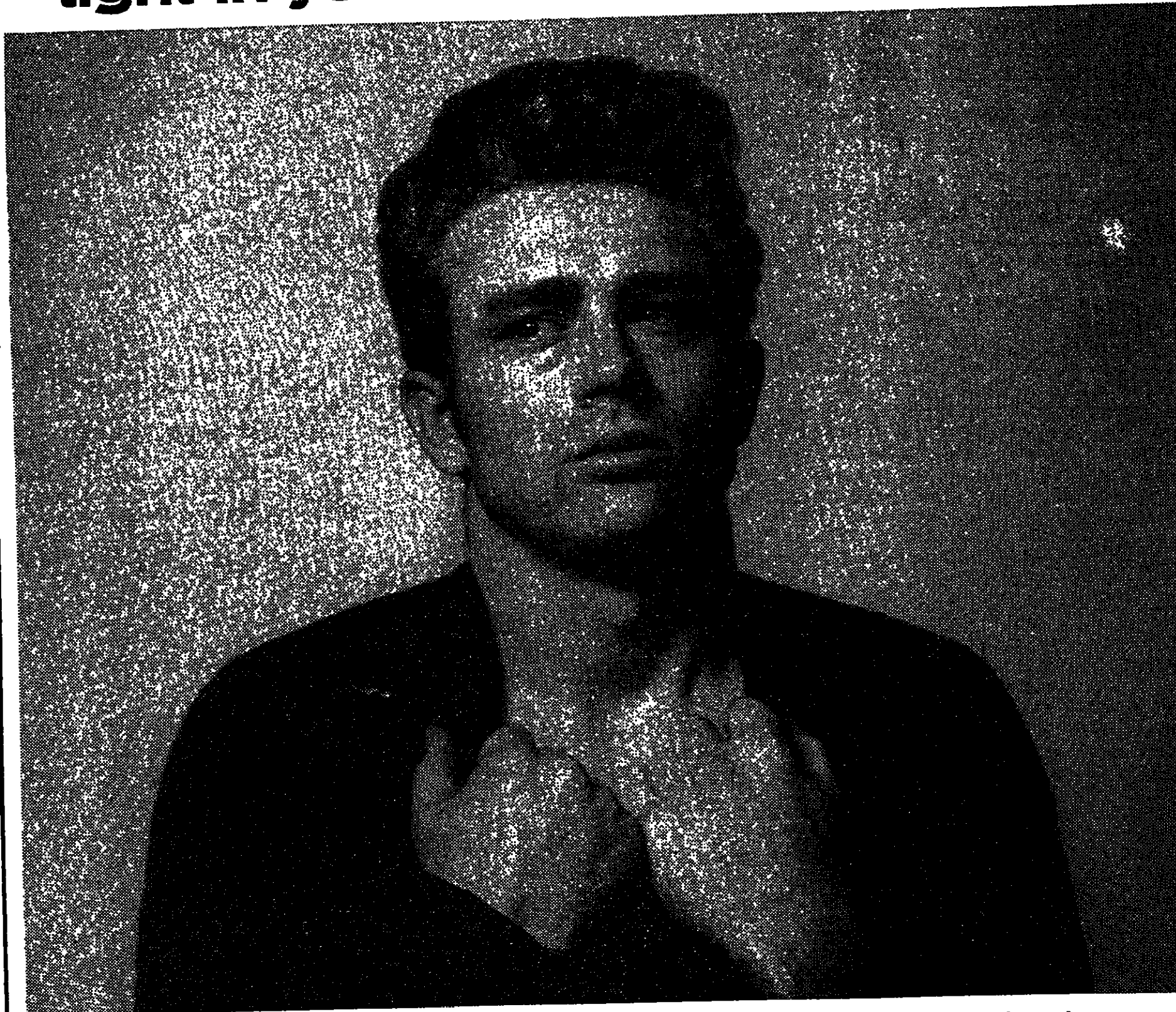
institutions even more so. Practices and procedures are variable and can be idiosyncratic, although there is an increasing measure of agreement, which is evidenced by the rise of the Council for National Academic Awards' Credit Accumulation and Transfer Scheme (CATS), which offers counselling and negotiates transfers, and the Educational Counselling and Credit Transfer Information Service (PO Box 88, Walton Hall, Milton Keynes MK7 6DB), which can help with advice about the "transfer value" of previous, possibly incomplete, study.

Discussions with academic and counselling staff may well help to resolve the personal and educational aspects of changing courses, but there remains the question of the financial implications.

Students receiving mandatory awards may transfer courses and keep their entitlement to a grant provided transfers are fully supported by the institution or institutions concerned and that the support is obtained within 14 months of the start of the course. If the 14-month time limit has passed, a transfer can be effected only if the new course finishes no later than the completion date of the original course.

The need for prompt decision-making is simply illustrated for those students who decide to discontinue their studies altogether. Only students who discontinue within the first term can preserve their right to a grant for a second attempt at higher education.

Without NatWest, things can get tight in your first weeks at college.



When term starts, you're going to need to get your hands on some money straightaway. And if you haven't banked your grant cheque you certainly won't be able to touch that.

Because it will take a while to organise a bank account, opening one now could save you a lot of aggravation later.

We'll start you off by putting £12 into your account and we won't ask for it back. We'll also give you free banking* and preferential interest rates on overdrafts up to £200.**

We also make ourselves very accessible, since we've more 24-hour cash tills than anyone else and more branches on or near campus. It will therefore come as no surprise that last year 41% of all new students opened an account with NatWest.

Now you can do the same. Fill in the form and when you get to college a NatWest current account with cheque book, cheque card and Servicecard*** will be waiting for you.

Then, when your grant arrives, it's yours. Straightaway.

NatWest Student Service Application Form.

Surname (Mr/Mrs/Miss/Ms) _____
Other names _____
Home address _____
Name and address of College/University _____
N.B. For your convenience your account will be opened at the branch nearest to your college address.
Course _____ Length of course _____

Term-time address _____
Tick if statements and other correspondence to be sent to term-time address ☐
Signature _____
Date of birth _____ Grant p.a. £ _____
Extra specimen signature _____

If any of the above details are not available please write "not known". To ensure that your account opening form receives the prompt attention it deserves, post it, no stamp required, to: The Student Service Manager, National Westminster Bank PLC, FREEPOST, Moulton TW4 5BR. We will drop you a line within one week of receiving your application.

NatWest The Action Bank

How to break a track record

"At its best, students in higher education learn, often in a flash, that they can have ideas of their own," says Professor Martin Trow. "They can have ideas at variance with the conventional wisdom, at variance with those of their teachers and even, possibly, ideas that no one else has had before."

Conceiving and developing original ideas, questioning received opinions, absorbing knowledge and acquiring analytical skills - these are the activities which lie at the essence of higher education.

At the start of their courses, most 18-year-olds do not fully realize this. But three or four years spent on any respectable course should transform the enthusiastic but naive fresher into a more rigorous and intellectually sophisticated graduate.

The process may be painful. But if the wider society is to be renewed and gain benefit from its investment in higher education, universities must be centres of activity which hum, and sometimes whine, with the sound of innovation.

Increasingly, however, intellectual growth is not enough.

Gone, almost entirely, are the days when a degree meant

once students do opinion polls for the BBC and computer-science students offer a consultancy service to local firms. By the time a Kingston student goes for his or her first job, they will already be experienced in working on real-life projects to real deadlines, and to real budgets.

As Robert Smith, a polytechnic principal, says: "My aim is to make our students more marketable. The result is that Kingston graduates have become known as doers. They get into industry and get on with the job. They're good at what they do because they are brisk and effective."

Similar reports come from the Dorset Institute of Higher Education where, for example, students on the media and communication courses get the chance of working on radio stations during term. The more enterprising turn these contacts to good account by returning and working further on the stations during the vacations.

It is up to each individual student to decide exactly how much effort to put into this kind of activity. Allocating priorities is part of becoming an adult and there is always the opportunity to do the minimum and just get by. The

Employers are keen to give students experience of work practice in vacation

a period of respite away from the world and its pressures. The freedom and latitude offered to students is now seen as an opportunity for them to experiment with new responsibilities - not an opportunity to evade them.

As Professor Trow, who comes from the University of California, comments: "In Britain the nature of higher education is to educate leadership." And the elitism of British higher education (intellectual if not entirely social) means that employers have come to regard it as the main source of their future managers.

Can higher education provide that?

Most worthwhile institutions - polytechnics and institutes of higher education as well as universities - are working overtime to provide their students with opportunities to become involved positively with all manner of realistic projects.

In the case of most vocational subjects such as applied science, engineering, technology and design (in everything from buildings to beach wear), the thrust now is on collaboration with outside partners.

Sandwich courses especially, if properly structured and supervised, can provide a short-cut to real improvement and an insight into the way industry and commerce work in practice.

Many employers - including, for example, law firms - are more than happy to open their doors to students during the vacations to give an insight into what goes on. What's more, if you are astute enough, you can make contacts which will stand you in good stead when it comes to getting a job.

At Kingston Polytechnic, for example, fashion students undertake projects for the retail chain Next, social-sci-

ences are that you will still get your degree and find some employer somewhere to take you on.

But if you are ambitious to get into a career fast lane, your potential employers will want to probe behind the degree qualification and penetrate motivation and capability. Doing enough to get by does not mean much these days. To stand out, you need to have done more.

Once students used to join endless societies as some sort of evidence of their breadth of interest. But breadth of interest in itself delivers no goods. Running a society, looking after its accounts, boosting its membership, cutting its costs, organizing an exhibition of new work or planning a group visit to the Middle East - these are things that count.

Even those who have chaired student societies are not immune from being cut to ribbons by a determined interviewer. If all you have done is kept the Kent University Haggis Appreciation Society ticking over, you are in danger of appearing lame and ineffective. An employer wants to see that you organized a first-ever Burns Night ball, attracted sponsorship from the Royal Bank of Scotland, won advertising from Scottish Widows and persuaded Billy Connolly to be the guest celebrity.

There may be no single blueprint for how to use your time in higher education but there is a growing understanding that three or four years in the intellectual hothouse offers a chance to build a track record of achievement in more than just examinations.

So try to ensure that when you look back at the end you have more to show for your time than just a bundle of essays.

Edward Fennell

P R E S S F O R A C T I O N

The NatWest Student Service Manager applies to those who enter full-time higher education for the first time in 1987, and who are in receipt of an L.E.A. award. *Free of normal current account charges. **Overdrafts subject to status and conditions. ***Provided you are a Servicecard application form at your local branch. Where credit details available from any branch of NatWest or N.W. Lloyds, London EC2P 3EP.

09/11/87

COMMERCIAL PROPERTY



The lucky ones, says Entrust, could find themselves facing orders from Macy's and Saks in New York,

Contact: The programme secretary on Chelmsford (0245) 350595 or Colchester (0206) 561700, or any Jobcentre or Enterprise Agency.

"No, you can't get one at the moment — they're all abroad on holiday"

The lucky ones, says Entrust, could find themselves facing orders from Macy's and Saks in New York,

Contact: The programme secretary on Chelmsford (0245) 350595 or Colchester (0206) 561700, or any Jobcentre or Enterprise Agency.

"No, you can't get one at the moment — they're all abroad on holiday"

Barrington Laurance was established in 1961 to advise on all aspects of British and European real estate, and is a similar operation to Sallmann's. The new firm will be called Sallmann Barrington Laurance Ltd, both in the UK and in Australia.

ALASSANE DIALY NDIAYE
GENERAL MANAGER OF SONATEL

To advertise telephone our
Business to Business Section on 01-481-1982
Monday - Friday 9.00 - 6.00

E185,000 F/H.
Tel: 0388 23397.

**Contact/Enquiries
to BOX A64.**

Unicrest Services Ltd
Tel. 01 534 3632

LONDON

E1 9DD

100

**THE BOX NUMBER
DEPARTMENT
P O BOX 464
VIRGINIA STREET
WAPPING
LONDON E1 9DD**

**THE BOX NUMBER
DEPARTMENT
P O BOX 464
VIRGINIA STREET
WAPPING
LONDON E1 9DD**

CAR AND MOBILE PHONES

[illegible]

HORSE TRIALS

Ronaldson, the former world champion, playing with Wayne Morrison, and Jonathan Pearson, the Bordeaux professional, partnered by Nicholas Snow, won their respective coups in the Allied-Dunbar 9-6 post-challenge tournament at the Royal Albert Hall.

The final was also qualified for Sunday's final (William Stephens writes).

The Ronaldson-Morrison combination was in a particularly tough group and won two of the matches by the slenderest of margins, against David Johnson and Cliff Chetwood, and Colin Lumsley with David Pearl.

Wayne Davies, the world champion, playing with John Maddison, was unlucky not to win in his group, losing from 7-1 down only to lose.

RESULTS: C Ronaldson/Hugh Court and B Morrison/Ir Dampier (Malbourne) 8-6; A Johnson/Maddison 8-6; D Pearson/Greene and S Chetwood 8-7; C Davies/Pearson 8-6; E Howell/Bordeaux and N Shaw/Ir W Davies (New York) and J Maddison 8-6; B Johnson/Snow 8-6; D Johnson/Lumsley 8-6; G Jackson/Jones 8-6; F Lumsley and Chetwood 8-4; E Lumsley and Pender 2-2; Lumsley and Pearl by Johnson and Snow 8-0; D Johnson and Pender by Hyland and Freeman 9-4; B Snow and S Chetwood 8-6; Snow and Chetwood by Hyland and Jones 8-6; Snow and

Collaboration that holds the key

From David Miller, Düsseldorf
Colin Moynihan, the Minister for Sport, yesterday gave a clear warning that some football matches, both domestic league fixtures and England's World Cup ties, could be cancelled, postponed or moved to different grounds if the lessons are not heeded from the successful crowd control of England's international match against West Germany here on Wednesday.

At last the football authorities are dealing with a minister who means business, and is determined if necessary to impose the toughest penalties on those parties unwilling to co-operate in ridding football of a blight upon itself and upon society.

Some important points were established - that if all organisations collaborate, you can deter the hooligans," Moynihan said, having received all details from

German authorities regarding incidents before, during and after England's 3-1 defeat following his return to Whitehall.

"But if the relevant organisations do not, or will not, collaborate," Moynihan added, "we have to look very carefully into the benefits of the game, of any particular match, and see what measures can be taken to ensure that they do. The most comprehensive steps ever taken, over three months, have been seen to have been largely successful, and the FA are to be congratulated. There are some logical consequences for the rest of a season in which England is under the spotlight."

By that, Moynihan is referring, I suspect, to the meeting in four weeks time with officials of the Football League, on the non-implementation of last February's agreement on 50 per cent identity

membership-card schemes, and a review of the disgraceful match at Scarborough against Wolverhampton Wanderers.

Philip Carter, the League president, was at Wednesday's match and he can be sure that league clubs are not going to be allowed to continue irresponsibly staging matches at which rival factions of a paying public are encouraged to attend on open terraces separated by inadequate fencing - as happened, scandalously, in the Haysel disaster.

The same government vigilance will attend future England matches. Should the draw for the World Cup qualifying competition in December place England in a group with, for example, Luxembourg, Denmark or Switzerland, countries in which there have previously been riots by the English, a tough line will be taken. If the host country is

incapable of making adequate security provisions, the FA will probably be asked whether the match should go ahead as scheduled.

"I am not prepared to go further into our options at this stage," Moynihan said yesterday. His department is already at work investigating details of travel agents wanting to market tickets and tours for next year's European championship finals in West Germany and the 1990 World Cup in Italy.

The Germans, for their part, are satisfied with the handling of some 4,000 to 5,000 British spectators, the majority from the Rhine army, and the relatively modest figure of nine arrests on Tuesday, 14 on Wednesday afternoon and 48 during and after the match (including 18 Germans), for rowdiness or drunkenness. All have been released and none charged.

A German Minister yesterday said that the figures were no more than would be expected from a 50,000 crowd at a Bundesliga match. Dr Wilfried Gerhardt, the general secretary of the German Football Federation, said: "We can be confident that the police will handle the situation with the same competence at all venues next summer. It has been proved that it can be done."

Unfortunately, the same can not be said of other countries, such as Belgium, where the police were busy stamping a clearance by mounted officers inside the Haysel in 1985 when the dead were already lying in rows outside.

Franz Beckenbauer, the West German manager, who was impressed by England's second-half quality after Germany had largely outplayed them in the first half, may be correct when he says that

the exclusion of English clubs has lowered the standard of European competitions. Yet the hazards of a random draw among 30 countries in three cups are too obvious to believe that the club situation has been resolved.

Sadly, there are too many people making a living out of football - bartenders, travel agents, railways, coach operators, flag sellers,

for accusations on the game's social evils to have a simple analysis.

A young man, no more than 20, in a T-shirt with the FA crest, was protesting, confused but aggressive, about being refused entry by the police at the terraces on Wednesday night. He had failed the breathalyser test.

"But look," he said, with an aggrieved gesture towards the cameras only a stone's throw distant, "they're selling the stuff right there, aren't they?"

Police running out of patience with membership chaos

By Ian Stafford

The majority of police forces in the country are backing the Football League in their dispute with the Government over the introduction of membership schemes for 50 per cent of capacity of all football grounds.

It is now understood that the Government is prepared to allow a small number of clubs to introduce membership schemes for less than the stipulated number as long as the local police approve. Early indications, however, are that most police authorities have given approval to schemes which fall below the Government requirement.

It seems now there is little prospect of League clubs reaching the required membership target which they were asked to do after a meeting between the Football League and the Government in February.

Colin Moynihan, the Minister for Sport, recently confirmed his determination to force clubs to introduce membership schemes after a survey in *The Times* showed that only 11 out of 92 clubs had met the Government's criteria.

Most police authorities, particularly in areas where there are large, well-supported clubs, believe that the new measures have created additional problems in crowd control.

The sternest critic of the membership policy is Greater Manchester. According to Chief Supt Arthur Roberts, Divisional Commander of Trafford, problems have been created at all three Manchester United home matches this season. "Big matches have always been a problem for us but this has been exacerbated by the membership scheme," he said.

"At the Chelsea game po-

ple were packed into the non-members area like sardines and rival supporters were locked out when there was plenty of space in the members section. The situation could have exploded. This season I have felt tension at Old Trafford I have not been aware of before."

West Yorkshire Metropolitan Police experienced similar difficulties when Leicester City visited Leeds United last month. "There was total confusion," said Supt Jack Clapham, the Ground Commander for Elland Road. "There were major delays for many and the non-members area was overflowing. If people are turned away it will create an extremely volatile situation."

The Hampshire Constabulary agree with that last viewpoint. Supt Bob Dawes, the Ground Commander for Portsmouth, said: "From personal experience we have diabolical trouble in the surrounding streets on match days which this membership scheme can do nothing about. There have been violent incidents at all three home games this season."

Chief Inspector Peter Manns is equally against the 50 per cent plan at Southamp-

ton. "The problems begin outside," he said. "This will not achieve anything in terms of football hooliganism."

Nottinghamshire's Chief Supt Mike Holford is preparing for Nottingham Forest's home match tomorrow against Arsenal, the first time their membership scheme will be implemented. "I can foresee immense difficulties," he admitted. "The supporters will need to be very patient especially if they are not admitted. This has not made things any easier for us."

The Metropolitan Police Force's Supt McCrone believes it is impossible for every club to comply with the Government's directive. "It would be dangerous to adopt a 50 per cent scheme at most grounds in London," he said, "and it would not prevent violence in the streets."

The Football League are not surprised to hear that the police are generally opposed to the idea of membership schemes. "We have been aware of the police's views which prove that it is impossible to impose an arbitrary target on every club," Andy Williamson, the League spokesman, said. "The whole membership issue needs to be under constant review."

Cottee pays the price

Tony Cottee, who was sent off during the under-21 international against West Germany on Tuesday night, will almost certainly not be selected again for England at either senior or junior level this year (Stuart Jones writes).

The penalty for his crime is expected to be an unofficial ban of at least two matches.

Bert Millichip, the chairman of the Football Association, who saw for himself Cottee's wild display of

petulance in Lüdenscheid, said: "He will obviously not escape punishment. We all know that if a man is under suspension at his club, we do not consider him for the national team."

Millichip, a leading figure in the campaign for a higher standard of behaviour on the pitch, added that "I cannot condone people being dismissed in an England shirt, but, fortunately, that does not happen all that often."

Switch in codes as St Helens sign Evans

By Keith Macklin

Stuart Evans, the 18-stone Neath and Wales rugby union prop forward, yesterday signed for the rugby league club, St Helens, after several days of double talk. Evans gave his signature at Knowsley Road for an undisclosed fee, but which is believed to exceed the £80,000 paid by Bradford Northern to Terry Holmes.

Evans, aged 24 and 6ft 1in, first promised to sign for St Helens before the Welsh World Cup party left in May. However during the past few days, he said reports of his signing for the Saints were "comical", that he would play for Neath against Cardiff tomorrow and that "the only St Helens I know is at Swansea."

Yesterday he explained his statements with wide-eyed innocence. "I was misquoted," he said. A friend who travelled with Evans to St Helens said: "Stuart has quite a sense of humour, and he wound up one or two people."

Evans is a sales representative and will be found a job in the St Helens area by a brewery company. He is likely to go straight into the squad for the Lancashire Cup tie at Leigh on Sunday, though he will probably be substitute. He said yesterday: "This is a great challenge to me. I have had a good career in rugby union, and I am looking forward to a new one in rugby league."

The disciplinary committee yesterday imposed four-match bans on four players sent off during the first fortnight of the season - John Moore (Dewsbury), Steve Langton (Carlisle), Paul Crabtree (Castleford) and Ian Jowett (Wakefield). Banned for three games were Ian Hopkinson (Wakefield), Tony Cottrell (Leigh) and Lee Mason (Hull).

Steve Gibson, Salford's new full back from the Australian club, Brisbane South, will make his debut in the home Lancashire Cup first round game with Fulham on Sunday.



Retiring master: Dennis Amiss, the former England opening batsman, pictured at Scarborough before his final innings for Warwickshire yesterday. Although scoring just four runs, he received rousing ovations to and from the crease. Appreciation, page 41

Notts denied early win as Derrick clings on

By John Woodcock, Cricket Correspondent

TRENT BRIDGE: Glamorgan, with two second-innings wickets in hand, lead Nottinghamshire by 32 runs.

Only the weather can prevent Nottinghamshire from beating Glamorgan at Trent Bridge today and becoming county champions, except in the unlikely event of Lancashire collecting all the 40 points that are still available to them. As late as six o'clock, it seemed as though Nottinghamshire would win yesterday and they took the extra half-hour to that end; but some lusty blows by Derrick prevented that.

Until then, Rice, with an unbeaten hundred, and Hadlee, with four wickets for 34 runs in 17 overs, had seemed to be leaving nothing to chance, and that in spite of an innings of much natural promise by the 21-year-old, Matthew Maynard. Coming in at 14 for two, with half the day to run, Maynard scored 93 in 128 balls, hitting no-one with more relish than Hemmings. For the most part, though, Glamorgan were entirely outplayed.

I would be hard-pressed to remember an attack from one of the first-class counties looking any weaker than theirs in this match, and now word is getting round that Greg

Thomas, their best-known bowler, is looking to move. The first ball yesterday morning, a rank long-hop from Smith, just about summed up Glamorgan's performance in the field. When there was a brief stoppage for rain after an hour's play, 17 overs had produced 70 runs and one wicket - that to a long-hop, which Johnson skied to square-leg and Derrick held very well.

Rice and Birch then added 118 in 100 minutes, Birch batting better than I knew he could. Nobody in the world plays the square cut more decisively than Rice, and yesterday he seemed to be passing on to Birch, an eager and receptive pupil, how best to do it. Ten minutes before lunch, at 264, North caught and bowled Birch very well, whereupon Rice and Hadlee batted on until Nottinghamshire had collected their eighth and last bonus point. That done, Rice declared.

It all fitted in perfectly. Rice having just time to reach his 37th hundred for Nottinghamshire in the 13 years he has had with them, and the crowd being able to give them both the heartiest of cheers at every opportunity. During the lunch interval there was even a prize-giving. It was more like

the end of term than the end of the season, with both sets of parents, the Rices and the Hadlees, being photographed, together with their sons and the NatWest Trophy, in front of the pavilion. All good, sentimental stuff.

It was another game, of course, when Glamorgan went in. It could have been another pitch. There had been a time in the morning when the Glamorgan bowlers got a clap from their own fielders when their line and length came right together. Now, Hadlee bowled Butcher with the first ball of Glamorgan's innings, and by the end of the same over he could have had Morris too. Newell getting a hand to a difficult, lobbing chance at short leg.

But Morris hung on for 25 overs and then Maynard came and played with a fine flourish. Holding the bat well up the handle - more as it used to be held - and swinging it through a full arc, he played most attractively. He has a lot to live up to: Tony Lewis, the chairman of Glamorgan's cricket committee, rates him as the best young batsman in England. Hemmings got him in the end, well caught at long on, but he had enabled Glamorgan to escape until today.

GLAMORGAN: First Innings 117 (E E Hemmings 3 for 12)

Second Innings
A R Butcher b Hadlee 0
J A Hopkinson b Hemmings 8
M Morris c French b Field 31
M P Maynard c Robinson b Hemmings 93
S G C Hadlee c French b Hemmings 10
P A Ford b Hadlee 12
J Derrick not out 64
Smith b Brown b Hadlee 12
T C P Matson b Pick 12
P D North not out 9
Extras (D 1, B 3, NB 11) 15
Total (8 wickets) 227

S J Bass to bat

FALL OF WICKETS: 1-0, 2-14, 3-84, 4-107, 5-128, 6-158, 7-158, 8-220

NOTTINGHAMSHIRE: First Innings

B G Broad c and b Derrick 28
R T Robinson b Smith 14
M Newell c Matson b Derrick 12
P Johnson c Derrick b Smith 55
C E B Rice not out 104
J D Birch c and b North 10
R J Hadlee not out 7
Extras (B 4, W 1, NB 2) 7
Total (5 wickets dec, 95.3 overs) 300

19 W French, E E Hemmings, R A Pick and A Savelley did not bat

FALL OF WICKETS: 1-16, 2-54, 3-58, 4-146, 5-264

SCORING: Smith 17.3-4-61-2; Bass 5.3-2-11-6; Derrick 29.4-52-2; North 33.2-39-1; Holmes 10-2-39-0

Some points: Nottinghamshire 8, Glamorgan 5

Umpires: J H Holder and D Lloyd

Connors puts his best foot forward

From Rex Bellamy, Tennis Correspondent, New York

Chris Evert and John McEnroe are out of the United States championships but Jimmy Connors, aged 35, who has a worrying callous on the ball of his right foot, has beaten Henri Leconte and Brad Gilbert in consecutive four-set matches to earn a semi-final with Ivan Lendl.

The other men's pairing depended on the two remaining quarter-finals: Miloslav Meir v Mats Wilander and Ramesh Krishnan v Stefan Edberg.

Connors has not won a tournament since 1984 but is having a remarkable year. He reached the quarter-finals of the French championships and the semi-finals at Wimbledon. He beat Gilbert 4-6, 6-3, 6-4, 6-0.

One interesting feature was that Connors went to the net more often than usual and mostly won the points at issue. Another was that Gilbert had more break points than Connors but, obviously, made less use of them.

Lendl beat McEnroe 6-3, 6-3, 6-4. It says much for Lendl's serving - he says he mixes six different services - that McEnroe never had a break point and, indeed, only twice reached deuce when Lendl was serving. That did not offer McEnroe much scope for negotiation. His own serving was less consistent and his second ball, in particular, was more vulnerable than it used to be.

When McEnroe did get to the net, he was regularly foxed by the power and accuracy of Lendl's returns or by top-spin lobs. The Evert era is over. Nobody else has won at least one Grand Slam singles title every year for 13 consecutive years. Nobody else has

reached the singles semi-finals of the US championships for 16 consecutive years. Her chance of extending both sequences ended when she was beaten 3-6, 6-2, 6-4 by Lori McNeil in a quarter-final.

Miss McNeil, aged 23, was born in San Diego, where her father was a professional footballer (American-style) but she is chiefly associated with Houston. Like Zina Garrison, Miss McNeil is a black graduate of a public parks programme.

The line-up for the semi-finals will be Steffi Graf v Miss McNeil and Helena Sukova v Martina Navratilova. Miss Graf had a 6-4, 6-3 win over Pam Shriver and Miss Navratilova won 7-5, 6-3 against Gabriela Sabatini.

Results, page 40

Davies is exempted

The Ladies Professional Golf Association have voted overwhelmingly to allow Laura Davies, the US Open champion, to play on the American tour next year without needing to win her qualifying card.

The British player is the first professional to be given an exemption.

Going strong

At the ripe young age of 84, retired music teacher Connie Williams was yesterday recalled for Somerset against Mid-Wales at Llandridio Wells - 49 years since making her debut on the same bowls rink at Weston-super-Mare.

SPORT IN BRIEF



Christie: split lip
Sparring blow

Lloyd Christie, the British light-welterweight boxing champion, has had to call off his title defence against Chris Blake in Croydon on October 1, after he needed 22 stitches in his lip after a sparring session accident with Ronnie Campbell.

Douglas leads

Desmond Douglas will play for England in the home quadrangular table tennis championship today and tomorrow at the Northumbria centre, Washington for the first time in nearly ten years.

Ovett back

Steve Ovett, who finished a disappointing tenth in the world championship 5000 metres final, will run the mile in Sunday's McVitie's Challenge at Crystal Palace.

Street party

Peter Elliott, the 800 metres silver medal winner in the world championship, was given a surprise street party before the jointer returned to shift work at Rotherham Engineering Steels.

END COLUMN

New life in store for final classic

By Jack Waterman

When Louis Freedman stood in the Doncaster unsaddling enclosure last October, after Reference Point had won the William Hill Futurity, he immediately declared his intention to return this year for the Holsten Prix St Leger.

He has been as good as his word, and bookmakers are laying long odds on that tomorrow afternoon he will again be in that very same winner's enclosure.

Win or lose, though, Freedman will have proved two important points. Firstly, that the St Leger is still a worthy and viable objective for a Derby winner. Secondly, because Reference Point is also being aimed at next month's Prix de l'Arc de Triomphe, that the premier French race is not necessarily a better alternative.

Much has been written in recent years about the status of the St Leger, with a measure of premature dancing on its grave. It is true, of course, that the oldest classic is no longer an automatic objective for the Derby winner as was the case in days gone by. Nowadays the Arc, with its greater prize-money, is often preferred.

Perhaps Reference Point may not only reinforce the feasibility of going for both prizes, but also emphasize the resurgence of the St Leger, a movement which Donald Cox, the Doncaster manager for the past dozen years, stoutly maintains is well under way.

Why the St Leger lost its way

He is under no illusion about a cloud having threatened the race, however. In his own words, the St Leger "lost its way" some years ago, particularly against competition from richly-endowed races which the Corporation-owned course could not meet.

"It was impossible for us as a racecourse to compete because we simply were not earning the money to do so," Cox says. The enormous post-war crowds (an astonishing 143,229 paying customers saw Airborne win in 1946) had melted away. By 1976 the course faced a big annual deficit.

The answer was sponsorship and an important breakthrough came when the Jockey Club finally assented to commerce supporting the classics as from 1984. The St Leger, as the centrepiece of the main meeting, now offers a prize enabling it to compete internationally.

At the same time, a variety of sponsors have underpinned success at Doncaster, with the result that fixtures have been revitalized, races introduced and facilities improved. The upshot is that the course now shows the ratepayers a profit of £100,000 a year.

As to the status of the St Leger, Cox says: "If you take the last five years, the quality of the winner is as high as it has ever been." That does not mean, however, that he foresees no change in the conditions of the race.

Time to reduce the distance

The Doncaster executive are against opening the race (as has happened in the Irish and French equivalents) to older horses. But not all their thinking is as guaranteed to please traditionalists.

The St Leger has been run over one mile six furlongs approximately since 1813. Cox says: "We are prepared to look at the distance, because the distance is not sacrosanct. Originally it was two miles."

"If European racing wants to re-assess itself and restore itself on the world's thoroughbred scene we have to do our own thing and, in doing that, the St Leger will play its part. Now it needn't play its part at one mile six furlongs. It can easily play its part at one mile five."

On which controversial topic, of course, the decision does not rest entirely with the racecourse, since the St Leger is part of the European Pattern.

Equally, the Jockey Club would have to decide on what Cox regards as a vital amendment: a secondary, late entry date.

Whatever happens, it hardly requires a crystal ball to forecast that the St Leger in the years to come may well have some of its conditions altered. What will not change is the determination of the Doncaster executive to provide an autumn contest of high importance for three-year-olds.

To this end the hope is that tomorrow Reference Point will give his accolade.

Bald cure starts stampede

Spin-off cure for baldness

FINANCIAL TIMES 1.5.86

Hair-raising drug lifts Upjohn share price

ONE TRIAL, ONE ANSWER

BALDNESS!

IS THERE REALLY A GENUINE CURE?

Recently there has been much attention focussed on press, radio and TV reports about a revolutionary new cure for baldness - which, it is claimed, can in a majority of suitable cases, promote hair re-growth. But are these reports really to be believed?

FIND OUT - GET THE FACTS NOW!

- Does it really work - for anyone, any age?
- Is it under medical supervision?
- Are there any side effects?
- How quickly does it work?
- How long does it last?
- Can it help transplant or hairpiece wearers?
- Does it work for Men and Women?
- How much does it cost?
- Where can it be obtained?

If you would like the honest and straightforward answers to these and many more questions concerning baldness and hair health, simply complete the coupon today and send to:

THE BRITISH RESEARCH CENTRE,

Hair Investigation Department

Dept T1 Freepost, MANCHESTER M26 2UG.

TELEPHONE 061-723 1477

Name Mr/Ms/Ms _____

Address _____

Post Code _____ Tel No. _____ T1

011-11-150